Compensation and Pension Record Interchange (CAPRI) Version

DVBA*2.7*224

GUI User Manual



December 2020

Department of Veterans Affairs

Office of Information and Technology (OIT)

Revision History

Date	Revision	Description (Patch # if Applicable)	Author
December 2020	8.36	Updated to reflect changes from patch DVBA*224 including the following: • News server; Section 1.5.4	Liberty IT Solutions
October 2020	8.35	 Updated to reflect changes from patch DVBA*223, including the following: Section 2.7.6, 2.12.3, 2.12.5, Continue to send to Virtual VA and eFolder 	Liberty IT Solutions
July 2020	8.34	 Updated to reflect changes from patch DVBA*220, including the following: Section 2.2.3 Step 5 Special Considerations Section 2.1.1 Step 3,4 Patient Record Flags, Self-Referral Section 2.8.3.7 Step 2 Self-Referral Section 2.8.3.9 Self-Referral Section 2.12.6 VBA eFolder Queue 	Liberty IT Solutions
March 2020	8.33	 Updated to reflect changes from patch DVBA*216, including the following: Section 1.5 Logging On Section 2.7.3 Remote Data View Section 2.7.6 Report Builder Section 2.8.3 C&P Worksheet Tab Functionalities Section 2.12.5 Send to VBA eFolder – On the File Menu Section 2.12.6 Send to VBA eFolder Button Section 2.14.2 Display Properties Section 3.12 Error Message on Enterprise Search Section 3.15 Incompatible DBQ Error Message 	Liberty IT Solutions
		 Figure 2.2 (Capri Patient Record View) Figure 2.3 (Select Patient Option) Figure 2.20 (Other Facilities) Figure 2.24 (Enterprise Search) Figure 2.34 (View/Edit Selected Request) Figure 2.97 (Request Status Inquiry Figure 2.86 Health Summaries View Figure 2.87. Health Summaries View—Component Selection Figure 2.88. Health Summaries View—Adhoc Report Selection Figure 2.91. Adhoc Health Summary Generated Report. Figure 2.97. Clinical Documents Tab—Item View. Figure 2.102. Report Builder Screen. Figure 2.103. Report Builder Results. Figure 2.132. VLER Transmission Failed Alert. 	
		 Figure 2 132. VLEX Harsmission Failed Alert. Figure 2 133. Contact National Service Desk Figure 2 152. C&P Worksheet—Review Pending View. Figure 2 184. CAPRI File Menu—Get Docs from DAS Selection 	

Date	Revision	Description (Patch # if Applicable)	Author
December 2020	8.36	Updated to reflect changes from patch DVBA*224 including the following: • News server; Section 1.5.4	Liberty IT Solutions
		 Figure 2 155. CAPRI Tools Menu—My Unsigned Worksheets Selection. Figure 2 158. CAPRI Tools Menu—My Uncosigned CPRS Documents Selection. Figure 2 166. CAPRI Tools Menu. Figure 2 176. CAPRI File Menu—Switch Sites Selection. Figure 2 178. CAPRI File Menu—Transmit to Virtual VA Selection. Figure 3 22. Remote Sites Error Message. 	
September 2019	8.32	Section 1.5.2: • Figure 1-9, new patient Selector screen	Liberty IT Solutions
		Section 2.1.4: Figure 2-19, new Other Facilities Visited by Vet screen	
		Section 3.11: (New) Error Message for 7131 Request	
		Section 3.12: (New) Error Message on Enterprise Search	
		Section 3.13: (New) Error Message on CAPRI Edit Exam List Parameters (MAS) Option	
		Section 3.14: (New) Error Message on Other Facilities Visited	
		Global: Updated date on Title page and in footers to September 2019	
July 2019	8.31	 Updated to reflect changes from VistA patch DVBA*2.7*213, to remove DVBA CAPRI GETVBADOCS key. This includes: Removing Section 2.12.6 Get Docs from Virtual VA – On the File Menu (which contained 2 Figures, requiring renumbering of subsequent figure titles). Section 2.12.3, Figure 2-174 and new Section 2.12.6 Get Docs from DAS, Figure 2-182: replaced with screen shot without Get Docs from Virtual VA option in File menu. 	Liberty IT Solutions
		See pages <u>151</u> , <u>155</u> .	
April 2019	8.30	Section 2.8.3.8, Step 7. Revised text from "retransmit the failed DBQ(s) four times" to "retransmit the failed DBQ(s) five times" and revised "after the fourth failed attempt to transmit" to "after the fifth failed attempt to transmit"	Liberty IT Solutions
March 2019	8.29	 Section 2.8.3.7: Signature Validation, Step 4: Removed Section 2.8.3.7.1. Replaced with new paragraph, "PRE or POST DISCHARGE," below "EXPECTED COSIGNER:" paragraph. 	Liberty IT Solutions

Date	Revision	Description (Patch # if Applicable)	Author
December 2020	8.36	Updated to reflect changes from patch DVBA*224 including the following: • News server; Section 1.5.4	Liberty IT Solutions
		 Revised title of Figure 2-127, by removing "with Discharge drop-down" text. Section 2.14.6 Help Menu. Removed "VBA user or" text from 1st paragraph, 2nd sentence. 	
		Section 3.10 Updated document for Grace period Error Messages displayed for GUI version of CAPRI. Updated Title page and footers for new date.	
September 2018	8.28	2.5.2.2 21-Day Certificate Printing - VHA DVBA GENERATE 21-DAY CERTIF nightly job added	Liberty IT Solutions
September 2018	8.27	Section 2.13.2, removed a Note ('The JLV button is viewable only from CAPRI'), in this section Section 2.13.3, removed this section from the document	Liberty IT Solutions
August 2018	8.26	Section 2.13.2, added Note with link to the JLV Training Materials. Section 2.2.4, updated C&P Exam screen capture (Figure 2-58) to show new position of 'Add An insufficient Exam Request' and 'Close Window' buttons. Updated date on Title page and in footers to September 2018. Updates per Patch 193.12 JLV revisions to Section 2.13.2 Joint Legacy Viewer Tab. This includes a new screen capture of the JLV Launching Button. Changed reference to DVBA*2.7*193.11 to DVBA*2.7*193.12 in Note under 2.13.3 VistAWeb Tab	Liberty IT Solutions
May 2018	8.25	DoD Records Tab has been disabled. Removed all references to DoD from the document. Section 1.2.3, 2.2.3, 2.12.10, 2.13.2. Added, and then removed documentation for the Re- Route functionality	Liberty IT Solutions
April 2018	8.24	Joint Legacy Viewer (JLV) function added to Section 2.13 based on 193.10 GUI update. Formatted content to comply with OIT documentation standards.	Liberty IT Solutions
October 2015	8.18	PATCH DVBA*2.7*192 enhancements added Updated section 2.2.1 View/Edit Selected Request - updated screen shot (2.2-1) Updated section 2.2.1 with informing user of new sort feature: The user has the ability to sort the Date Requested/Date Completed by ascending or descending order. Ascending (oldest to newest) is the default Updated section 2.2.4 Insufficient Exam Request – updated screen shot (2.2-24), added steps 5-6 (instruction for insufficient exam reasons and comments). Added screen shot (2.227). Updated section 2.2.4 Insufficient Exam Request – updated screen shot (2.228)	Liberty IT Solutions

December 2020 8.36 Updated to reflect changes from patch DVBA*224 including the following: News server; Section 1.5.4 Liberty IT Solutions July 2015 8.17 PATCH DVBA*2.7*192 enhancements added Updated section 2.2.3 - Add a New Request Updated section 2.2.5 CAPRI Reports 19 and 2.2-22 Updated section 2.5 CAPRI Reports 10 and 2.5 CAPRI Reports 10 and 2.5 CAPRI Report - added Claim Type, Special Consideration(s) Request Status by Date Range report - added Claim Type and Special Consideration(s) Updated section 2.5 CAPRI Range report - added Claim Type and Special Consideration(s) Updated Sections 2.5.1.1 AMIS 290 and 2.5.1.2 AMIS 290 by Division to inform user these reports are no longer available in CAPRI and reference to new URL Updated Sections 2.5.1.4 MIS 290 and 2.5.1.2 AMIS 290 by Division to inform user these reports are no longer available in CAPRI and reference to new URL Updated screen shot (2.12-30) section 2.12.9.6 CAPRI Contract Referral (CCR) pending under review exams via DAS – Alerts Screen Updated screen shot (2.12-30) section 2.12.9.6 CAPRI Contract Referral (CCR) Pending Under review exams shots to reflect new Electronic Claim Folder Available? Field. Updated screen shots for address verification screen to show addition of Cell Prone and Email fields Section 2.2.2 - Cancel an Exam Request – Added the following: ""NOTE" 'f a user is logged in to a local Vist system, Cancel by MAS, is enabled. It user is a remote user (CLAIMS system), Cancel By Regional Office is enabled. 2.2.4.1 Re-Print Final C&P Results – removed treference to report has not been printed by to sight click and search the reguits thin "Find" With the display window on the right side. Added section 2.1.	Date	Revision	Description (Patch # if Applicable)	Author
4/23/15 8.16 PATCH DVBA*2.7*190 enhancements added Liberty IT Solutions 4/23/15 8.16 PATCH DVBA*2.7*190 enhancements added Liberty IT Solutions 4/23/15 8.16 PATCH DVBA*2.7*190 enhancements added Liberty IT Solutions	December 2020	8.36	including the following:	Liberty IT Solutions
Section 2.2 C&P Exam Requests – updated screens shots to reflect new Electronic Claim Folder Available? Field. Updated screen shots for address verification screen to show addition of Cell Phone and Email fields Section 2.2.2 – Cancel an Exam Request – Added the following: ***NOTE*** If a user is logged in to a local VistA system, Cancel by MAS, is enabled. If user is a remote user (CLAIMS system), Cancel By Regional Office is enabled. 2.2.4.1 Re-Print Final C&P Results – removed reference to report has not been printed yet as reports can now be printed regardless if they have been printed by RO Section 2.5.1.4 - Pending C&P Exams report – added Cell number and email Section 2.7.4 –Clinical Documents tab – Added the following to this section: All tabs within the Clinical Documents tab allow the ability to right click and search the results with "Find" within the display window on the right side. Added section 2.14.9 – New Option "Manage Exam Cancellation Reasons"	July 2015	8.17	Updated section 2.2.3 - Add a New Request Updated screen shots for figures 2.2-19 and 2.2-22 Updated section 2.5 CAPRI Reports Insufficient Exam report – Removed "Summary" functionality and added Claim Type, Special Consideration(s), and Priority of Exam Pending C&P Exams report – added Claim Type and Special Consideration(s) Exam Request by Date Range report - added Claim Type and Special Consideration(s) Request Status by Date Range report - added Claim Type and Special Consideration(s) Updated sections 2.5.1.1 AMIS 290 and 2.5.1.2 AMIS 290 by Division to inform user these reports are no longer available in CAPRI and reference to new URL. Updated Transmit to VVA section 2.12.5 to include "retransmit" functionality Updated screen shot (2.12-29) section 2.12.9.5 CAPRI Contract Referral (CCR) pending under review exams via DAS – Alerts Screen Updated screen shot (2.12-30) section 2.12.9.6 CAPRI Contract Referral (CCR) – Retrieve exam results with	Liberty IT Solutions
Insufficient Reasons"	4/23/15	8.16	Section 2.2 C&P Exam Requests – updated screens shots to reflect new Electronic Claim Folder Available? Field. Updated screen shots for address verification screen to show addition of Cell Phone and Email fields Section 2.2.2 – Cancel an Exam Request – Added the following: ***NOTE*** If a user is logged in to a local VistA system, Cancel by MAS, is enabled. If user is a remote user (CLAIMS system), Cancel By Regional Office is enabled. 2.2.4.1 Re-Print Final C&P Results – removed reference to report has not been printed yet as reports can now be printed regardless if they have been printed by RO Section 2.5.1.4 - Pending C&P Exams report – added Cell number and email Section 2.7.4 –Clinical Documents tab – Added the following to this section: All tabs within the Clinical Documents tab allow the ability to right click and search the results with "Find" within the display window on the right side. Added section 2.14.9 – New Option "Manage Exam Cancellation Reasons" Added section 2.14.10 – New Option "Manage Exam	Liberty IT Solutions

Date	Revision	Description (Patch # if Applicable)	Author
December 2020	8.36	Updated to reflect changes from patch DVBA*224 including the following: • News server; Section 1.5.4	Liberty IT Solutions
		Section 2.5.1.8 - Request Status by Date Range Report – added Cancellation Comments and Cancellation Reasons as fields displayed on the report Section 2.2 C&P Exam Requests – updated screens shots to reflect new Claim Type, Special Consideration(s), and Insufficient fields. Section 2.2.4 Insufficient Exam Request – added information that "Insufficient" field will default to "YES" and it is not editable by user Section 2.2.4 Insufficient Exam Request – added "Note" that if exam to be marked insufficient is no longer active in the AMIE exam file that all active exams will be listed for selection Section 2.2.4 Insufficient Exam Request – added **Note: The request status can be either "RELEASED TO RO, NOT PRINTED" or "COMPLETED, PRINTED BY RO" to mark insufficient.	
12/22/14	8.14	Updated with HPS changes Page 116, 2.8.3.8: Change"retransmit the failed DBQ(s) one time. (Figure 2.8-13)." to "retransmit the failed DBQ(s) one time. (Figure 2.8-11)." Page 120, 2.9.1.1: The figure does not have a figure number, and the comment "button to paste the comments into the exam as shown in (Figure 2.9-1)", does not refer to figure 2.9-1, it refers to the figure that is not numbered. Page 177, 2.13.2: The figure number needs to be added to the statement "This is a simulation of a VistAWeb page shown in ()."	Liberty IT Solutions
12/17/14	8.13	Added the following statement to CCR section 2.12.9 CAPRI CONTRACT REFERRAL (CCR) ****NOTE: C & P Users must complete training on use of CCR prior to implementing the application functionality. Once trained, the DEM Program Office will authorize the keys be provided to allow for functionality. DEM Program Office	Liberty IT Solutions
8/13/2014	8.12	Get Docs from VVA – removed reference to DVBA CAPRI DENYVBADOCS as this will no longer be valid with patch DVBA*2.7*187 Added users "MUST" have DVBA CAPRI GETVBADOCS to utilize Get Docs from VVA option Added new FILE Get Docs From DAS functionality Added "You have # vendor results pending review" information to CAPRI Alerts section Added description for transmission failure to VLER DAS information and screen shot CCR Functionality - Added DAS enabled vendor information and functionality to section 2.12.9	Liberty IT Solutions
5/15/2014	8.11	Updated CAPRI Equivalents for AMIE II Function section with accurate CAPRI Function Admission Inquiry by Date Print New Notices of Discharge	Liberty IT Solutions

Date	Revision	Description (Patch # if Applicable)	Author
December 2020	8.36	Updated to reflect changes from patch DVBA*224 including the following: • News server; Section 1.5.4	Liberty IT Solutions
5/1/2014	8.10	Remedy Ticket INC000000994792 – changed security key from Key Edit Exam List Parameter (MAS) to the correct key of DVBA CAPRI EXAM LIST EDIT	Liberty IT Solutions
3/31/14	8.9	Section 1.3 VHA CAPRI Training, Videos, and Documentation: Updated screen shot figure 1-1 Updated screen shot figure 1-6 Image of figure 2-24, corrected image Updated screen shot figure 2-176 Updated screen shot figure 2-204 Updated screen shot figure 2-208 to Windows 7 Updated screen shot figure 2-209 to Windows 7 Updated screen shot figure 2-214	Liberty IT Solutions
09/11/2013	8.8	Updated all instances of DVBA*2.7*185 to DVBA*2.7*186.	Liberty IT Solutions
7/30/2013	8.7	Added CAPRI Contract Referral (CCR) information to section as 2.12.9	Liberty IT Solutions
7/30/2013	8.6	Added reference to new security key DVBA CAPRI DENY_GETVBADOCS to section 2.12.6	Liberty IT Solutions
7/30/2013	8.5	Added section 2.8.3.9 "Completing NON C&P Exams"	Liberty IT Solutions
7/30/13	8.4	Updated screen shot in section 2.8.3.7 to show new question "Is this report a C&P evaluation in response to a request (2507) submitted by the VBA?" which has been added to the "Signature Validation" screen.	Liberty IT Solutions
07/29/2013	8.3	Updated various screen shots in section 2.5 CAPRI Reports – (Non-patient-specific) showing updated/new export feature of "CSV Comma Delimited Export."	Liberty IT Solutions
06/21/2013	8.2	Updated various screen shots in Section 2.2to bring them up to date with current screens in CAPRI	Liberty IT Solutions
03/25/2013	8.1	Updated new CLAIMS server FQDN indicated on 03/25/2013	Liberty IT Solutions
03/15/2013	8.0	Updated UM for patch 184 Add New Request section updated – Includes IDES priority of exam Starting a New CPWM Exam section updated – now includes Step 6 regarding automatically transmitting to Virtual VA Added section 2.12.6 – Get Docs from Virtual VA – From the File Menu Updated CAPRI Reports – AMIS 290 section and screen shots to show IDES instead of DCS, DFD, which have been replaced by IDES.	Liberty IT Solutions
9/11/2012	7.12	Final Review	Liberty IT Solutions
9/10/2012	7.11	CAPRI Development Team Peer Review	Liberty IT Solutions
9/8/2012	7.10	Updated Voc Rehab; and Report Builder, and section, Moved Transmit to Virtual VA – On the File	Liberty IT Solutions
9/05/2012	7.9	Updated Sections 2.13.4 – Restricted Patient List (New section title is Validate the Patient Restricted List) with new functionality using MVI. Moved section and figure from Section 2.13.5 – Check Remote Connections to	Liberty IT Solutions

Date	Revision	Description (Patch # if Applicable)	Author
December 2020	8.36	Updated to reflect changes from patch DVBA*224 including the following: • News server; Section 1.5.4	Liberty IT Solutions
		Section 1.5.4 – CR (CQ #). Replaced VMI Enterprise search screen, Figure 2-29.	
9/04/2012	7.8	Updated Sections 2.2.5 – Enterprise Search Function (New section title is Enterprise Patient/Veteran Search Function) with new functionality using MVI.	Liberty IT Solutions
8/27/2012	7.7	Completed New Section 1.5.6 - CAPRI Help – Online Feature.	Liberty IT Solutions
8/17/2012	7.6	Completed all updates for Patch 181. Added New A) Section 2.1 - CAPRI Interface Between Virtual VA Web Service and B) Pushed all remaining figures and sections in Section 2.0 to the succeeding number.	Liberty IT Solutions
8/13/2012	7.5	Update section 2.8 – Vocational Rehab screenshots and text	Liberty IT Solutions
7/31/2012	7.4	Added new section 2.8 – Vocational Rehabilitation (Patch 181 enhancement). Original 2.8 pushed to 2.9 etc plus all the figure numbers/references reworked beyond section 2.8.	Liberty IT Solutions
7/18/2012	7.3	Reviewed/Corrected PII in screenshot figures.	Liberty IT Solutions
5/29/2012	7.2	Corrected / Reworked numbering under 2.5.1	Liberty IT Solutions
5/18/2012	7.1	Corrected/Reworked entire Section 2.3. Removed duplicate Figure 2-65; resulting in all following Figure numbers plus reference links adjusted through the end of the document.	Liberty IT Solutions
4/25/2012	7.0	Included in version for Patch 179 update, corrected line per CR 294.	Liberty IT Solutions
4/13/2012	7.0	Added Information regarding CAPRI Non-Patient Report, description and Figure 2-70 and 2-71 for DVBA 2.7, Patch 179 upgrade. Entire document reformatted and section headings renumbered.	Liberty IT Solutions
6/29/2011	6.0	Updated VistA Terminal section to include new replacement telnet window with Attachmate Reflections Secure Shell Application functionality	Liberty IT Solutions
3/10/2011	5.0	Updated to include modifications made by patch DVBA*2.7*149	Liberty IT Solutions
11/07/2009	4.0	Updated to include modifications made by patch DVBA*2.7*143: New Screenshots to replace those showing 143 designation Enter New Patient section, Admin tab and Address Verification tab updated for US and Non-US addresses Updated Add New Patient section to reflect updated Primary Eligibility and Patient Type drop-down menus due to VA/DoD Disability Evaluation System (DES) changes	Liberty IT Solutions
3/24/2009	4.0	Updated to include modifications made by patch DVBA*2.7*143	Liberty IT Solutions
10/01/2008	3.0	Updated to include modifications made by patch DVBA*2.7*123	Liberty IT Solutions

Date	Revision	Description (Patch # if Applicable)	Author
December 2020	8.36	Updated to reflect changes from patch DVBA*224 including the following:News server; Section 1.5.4	Liberty IT Solutions
7/30/2007	2.1	Moved sections: Health Summaries Tab and Clinical Documents Tab	Liberty IT Solutions
12/29/2006	2.0	Manual updated to include changes made by patch DVBA *2.7*105	Liberty IT Solutions

Table of Contents

1.	Intro	oduction	1	
	1.1. CAPRI Definition			
	1.2.	CAPRI Application Features	1	
		2.1. Demographics		
	1.2	2.2. C&P Examination Functionality	2	
	1.2	2.3. Patient Records Navigation	2	
	1.2	2.4. Reports	2	
	1.2	2.5. C&P Exam Entry	3	
	1.3.	Additional Information	3	
	1.3	3.1. Points of Contact	3	
	1.3	3.2. Installation	3	
	1.4.	Add/Remove Medical Centers	4	
	1.5.	Logging On	5	
	1.5	5.1. Non-CAPRI Remote Users	5	
	1.5	5.2. Regional Office (RO) CAPRI Remote Users	8	
	1.5	5.3. Terminal Server Users	14	
	1.5	5.4. CAPRI News	14	
	1.5	5.5. CAPRI Alerts	15	
	1.5	5.6. CAPRI Help – Online Feature	17	
2.		PRI – Using the Software	40	
∠ .		PRI – Using the Software	19	
۷.				
۷.	2.1.	Patient Selector Screen or Patient Entry / Selection	19	
2.	2.1. 2.1	Patient Selector Screen or Patient Entry / Selection	19 19	
2.	2.1. 2.1 2.1	Patient Selector Screen or Patient Entry / Selection1.1.Selecting a Patient / Veteran1.2.Sensitive Records	19 19 25	
Ζ.	2.1. 2.1 2.1 2.1	Patient Selector Screen or Patient Entry / Selection1.1.Selecting a Patient / Veteran1.2.Sensitive Records	19 19 25 26	
Σ.	2.1. 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1	Patient Selector Screen or Patient Entry / Selection1.1.Selecting a Patient / Veteran1.2.Sensitive Records1.3.Entering a New Patient / Veteran	19 25 26 32	
2.	2.1. 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1	Patient Selector Screen or Patient Entry / Selection1.1.Selecting a Patient / Veteran1.2.Sensitive Records1.3.Entering a New Patient / Veteran1.4.Other Facilities Visited1.5.Enterprise Patient/Veteran Search Function	19 25 26 32 34	
2.	2.1. 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.2	Patient Selector Screen or Patient Entry / Selection1.1.Selecting a Patient / Veteran1.2.Sensitive Records1.3.Entering a New Patient / Veteran1.4.Other Facilities Visited1.5.Enterprise Patient/Veteran Search Function	19 25 26 32 34 41	
2.	2.1. 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.2	Patient Selector Screen or Patient Entry / Selection 1.1. Selecting a Patient / Veteran 1.2. Sensitive Records 1.3. Entering a New Patient / Veteran 1.4. Other Facilities Visited 1.5. Enterprise Patient/Veteran Search Function C&P Exam Requests	19 25 26 32 34 41	
2.	2.1. 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.2 2.2	Patient Selector Screen or Patient Entry / Selection 1.1. Selecting a Patient / Veteran 1.2. Sensitive Records 1.3. Entering a New Patient / Veteran 1.4. Other Facilities Visited 1.5. Enterprise Patient/Veteran Search Function C&P Exam Requests 2.1. View/Edit Selected Request	19 25 26 32 34 41 41 45	
2	2.1. 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2	Patient Selector Screen or Patient Entry / Selection 1.1. Selecting a Patient / Veteran 1.2. Sensitive Records 1.3. Entering a New Patient / Veteran 1.4. Other Facilities Visited 1.5. Enterprise Patient/Veteran Search Function C&P Exam Requests 2.1. View/Edit Selected Request 2.2. Cancel an Exam Request	19 25 26 32 34 41 41 45 49	
2	2.1. 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2	Patient Selector Screen or Patient Entry / Selection 1.1. Selecting a Patient / Veteran 1.2. Sensitive Records 1.3. Entering a New Patient / Veteran 1.4. Other Facilities Visited 1.5. Enterprise Patient/Veteran Search Function C&P Exam Requests 2.1. View/Edit Selected Request 2.2. Cancel an Exam Request 2.3. Add a New Request	19 25 26 32 34 41 41 45 49 57	
2	2.1. 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2	Patient Selector Screen or Patient Entry / Selection 1.1. Selecting a Patient / Veteran 1.2. Sensitive Records 1.3. Entering a New Patient / Veteran 1.4. Other Facilities Visited 1.5. Enterprise Patient/Veteran Search Function C&P Exam Requests 2.1. View/Edit Selected Request 2.2. Cancel an Exam Request 2.3. Add a New Request 2.4. Insufficient Exam Request	19 25 26 32 34 41 41 45 49 57 61	
2	2.1. 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2	Patient Selector Screen or Patient Entry / Selection 1.1. Selecting a Patient / Veteran 1.2. Sensitive Records 1.3. Entering a New Patient / Veteran 1.4. Other Facilities Visited 1.5. Enterprise Patient/Veteran Search Function C&P Exam Requests 2.1. View/Edit Selected Request 2.2. Cancel an Exam Request 2.3. Add a New Request 2.4. Insufficient Exam Request 2.5. Re-Print Final C&P Results	19 25 26 32 34 41 45 49 57 61 63	
<i>L</i> .	2.1. 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2	Patient Selector Screen or Patient Entry / Selection 1.1. Selecting a Patient / Veteran 1.2. Sensitive Records 1.3. Entering a New Patient / Veteran 1.4. Other Facilities Visited 1.5. Enterprise Patient/Veteran Search Function C&P Exam Requests 2.1. View/Edit Selected Request 2.2. Cancel an Exam Request 2.3. Add a New Request 2.4. Insufficient Exam Request 2.5. Re-Print Final C&P Results 2.6. Status Inquiry	19 25 26 32 34 41 45 49 57 61 63 63	
<i>L</i> .	2.1. 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2	Patient Selector Screen or Patient Entry / Selection 1.1. Selecting a Patient / Veteran 1.2. Sensitive Records 1.3. Entering a New Patient / Veteran 1.4. Other Facilities Visited 1.5. Enterprise Patient/Veteran Search Function C&P Exam Requests 2.1. View/Edit Selected Request 2.2. Cancel an Exam Request 2.3. Add a New Request 2.4. Insufficient Exam Request 2.5. Re-Print Final C&P Results 2.6. Status Inquiry 7131 Request	19 25 26 32 34 41 45 45 49 57 61 63 63 65	
<i>L</i> .	2.1. 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2	Patient Selector Screen or Patient Entry / Selection 1.1. Selecting a Patient / Veteran 1.2. Sensitive Records 1.3. Entering a New Patient / Veteran 1.4. Other Facilities Visited 1.5. Enterprise Patient/Veteran Search Function C&P Exam Requests 2.1. View/Edit Selected Request 2.2. Cancel an Exam Request 2.3. Add a New Request 2.4. Insufficient Exam Request 2.5. Re-Print Final C&P Results 2.6. Status Inquiry 7131 Request	19 25 26 32 34 41 45 49 57 61 63 63 65 67	
<i>L</i> .	2.1. 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2	Patient Selector Screen or Patient Entry / Selection 1.1. Selecting a Patient / Veteran 1.2. Sensitive Records 1.3. Entering a New Patient / Veteran 1.4. Other Facilities Visited 1.5. Enterprise Patient/Veteran Search Function C&P Exam Requests 2.1. View/Edit Selected Request 2.2. Cancel an Exam Request 2.3. Add a New Request 2.4. Insufficient Exam Request 2.5. Re-Print Final C&P Results 2.6. Status Inquiry 7131 Request	19 25 26 32 34 41 41 45 61 63 63 63 65 67 67	

2.4.3.	C&P Exam Detail	69
2.4.4.	7131 Detail	69
2.4.5.	Additional Treating Facilities	69
2.4.6.	View Registration Data	69
2.4.7.	Patient Profile Medical Administration Service (MAS) (Full)	69
2.4.8.	Reprint a Notice of Discharge	69
2.4.9.	Surgery Report	70
2.4.10.	Other Patient-Specific Reports	70
2.4.11.	Reprint a 21-Day Certificate	70
2.4.12.	View/Edit Selected 7131 Request	70
2.5. CAF	PRI Reports (Non-Patient-Specific)	71
2.5.1.	C&P Exams Reports	71
2.5.2.	Request for Information Reports	84
2.5.3.	VHA Reports	85
2.5.4.	VR&E Reports	86
2.5.5.	Other Reports	90
2.6. Adn	nin Tab	91
2.6.1.	Address Tab	92
2.6.2.	Appointments Tab	93
2.7. Hea	Ith Summaries Tab	93
2.7.1.	Programmed Summaries	94
2.7.2.	Ad Hoc Report	95
2.7.3.	Remote Data View	98
2.7.4.	Clinical Documents Tab	101
2.7.5.	Current View	103
2.7.6.	Report Builder	104
2.7.7.	Notes Tab	106
2.7.8.	Discharge Summaries Tab	107
2.7.9.	Consults Tab	107
2.7.10.	Vitals Tab	108
2.7.11.	Medications Tab	109
2.7.12.	Laboratory Tab	110
2.7.13.	Imaging Tab	111
2.7.14.	Diet Tab	112
2.7.15.	Nutritional Assessment Tab	113
2.7.16.	Order Summary Tab	113
2.7.17.	Procedures Tab	114
2.7.18.	Problem List Tab	115
2.8. Con	npensation and Pension Worksheet Module (CPWM)	115
2.8.1.	Overview	115
2.8.2.	User Setup	116

2.8.3.	C&P Worksheet Tab Functionalities118
2.9. CP	WM Worksheet Functionality127
2.9.1.	Data Entry Functionality127
2.9.2.	Options Button Functionality Details130
2.9.3.	Saving Template Data133
2.9.4.	Reviewer Security Key Functionality133
2.10. CP	VM Exam Management Functions137
2.10.1.	Unsigned C&P Worksheets137
	Unsigned Templates138
	Uncosigned C&P Worksheets139
	CPRS C&P Cosignature Transfer Utility140
2.10.5.	Manage C&P Exam Request Report Management142
2.11. Voc	ational Rehabilitation Tab146
2.11.1.	Overview146
	User Setup146
	VocRehab Tab Functionality147
	litional CAPRI Functionality153
	CAPRI Remote Functionality153
	VistA Terminal154
	Switch Sites – On the File Menu154
	Check Remote Connections155
	Send to Virtual VA– On the File Menu155
	VBA eFolder Queue Button159
	Get Docs from DAS - On the File Menu161
	Validate the Patient Restricted List163
	CAPRI Contract Referral (CCR) – On the Tools Menu174
). Edit Remote User Site Access
	. Consolidated Remote Reports
	2. Audit Trail Download Utility
	cellaneous CAPRI Functionality184
	Edit Exam List Parameters
	Joint Legacy Viewer (JLV) Tab186
	Up Options187
	Printer Set Up187
	Display Properties
	Change Forwarding Address190
	Forwarding Email Address191
	Help Menu
	About
	Training Website
2.14.8.	Manage Exam Cancellation Reasons193

		4.9. Manage Exam Insufficient Reasons194
	2.1	4.10. Manage Routing Reasons
3.	Tro	ubleshooting and Error Messages197
	3.1.	CAPRI Not Installed in VistA197
	3.2.	CAPRI GUI Option Not Assigned to User in VistA197
	3.3.	VistA Server Down197
	3.4.	VistA Limits Ability to See Patient Records198
	3.5.	Network Problems
	3.6.	Institution File in VistA has Been Locally Modified199
	3.7.	Too Many Invalid Attempts at Access Code / Verify Code199
	3.8.	Multiple Sign-Ons
	3.9.	General Error Message
	3.10.	Error Message displayed for GUI version of CAPRI200
	3.11.	Error Message for 7131 Request201
	3.12.	Error Message on Enterprise Search204
	3.13.	Error Message on CAPRI Edit Exam List Parameters (MAS) Option 206
		Error Message on Other Facilities Visited207
	3.15.	Incompatible DBQ Error Message208
4.	CA	PRI Equivalents for AMIE II Functions210
5.	CA	PRI Locations for Medical Evidence212
6.	Glo	ssary218

List of Figures

Figure 1-1. CAPRI Desktop Shortcut Properties	4
Figure 1-2. Network Connect Dropdown Selection.	5
Figure 1-3. Network Connect Selection.	5
Figure 1-4. Certificate Selection	6
Figure 1-5. ActivID	7
Figure 1-6. VistA Sign-on Dialog Window	7
Figure 1-7. Certificate Selection	9
Figure 1-8. ActivID	10
Figure 1-9. VistA Sign-on Dialog Window	11
Figure 1-10. Change Verify Code Option	12
Figure 1-11. Enter New Verify Code	12
Figure 1-12. Remote User Authorized Connection List	13
Figure 1-13. Patient Selector Screen	14
Figure 1-14. CAPRI User Alerts.	15
Figure 1-15. CAPRI Unresolved Alerts Screen	15
Figure 1-16. Pending Under Review Alert	16
Figure 1-17. CAPRI Contract Referral (CCR) Screen.	17
Figure 1-18. CAPRI Help Tool	17
Figure 1-19. Navigating CAPRI Help Menu	18
Figure 2-1. Selecting Patient from the Patient Selector Screen	20
Figure 2-2. CAPRI Patient Record View	21
Figure 2-3. Patient Record Flags Detail	22
Figure 2-4. Self-Referred DBQs list	22
Figure 2-5. Select Patient Option	23
Figure 2-6. Patient Record Flags Warning	24
Figure 2-7. Deceased Patient Notification.	24
Figure 2-8. Deceased Patient Information Dialog Window	25
Figure 2-9. Sensitive Record Alert.	25
Figure 2-10. Sensitive Record Warning.	26
Figure 2-11. Enter New Patient from Patient Selector Screen.	26
Figure 2-12. Verify Veteran SSN	27
Figure 2-13. Enter New Patient Screen.	27

Figure 2-14. Patient File Match	.28
Figure 2-15. Sensitive Patient File Match.	.28
Figure 2-16. Enter new Patient into VistA Patient File	.29
Figure 2-17. New Patient Type Selection	.29
Figure 2-18. New Patient Primary Eligibility.	.30
Figure 2-19. New Patient Claim Folder Location List.	.30
Figure 2-20. New Patient Location Record.	.31
Figure 2-21. New Patient Location	.31
Figure 2-22. Other Facilities Visited	.32
Figure 2-23. Other Facilities Visited Selection.	.33
Figure 2-24. Remote Sites Visited List	.33
Figure 2-25. Insufficient Access Alert Window.	.34
Figure 2-26. Enterprise Search Selection.	.34
Figure 2-27. Enterprise Search from Tools Menu Selection.	.34
Figure 2-28. Enterprise Search Dialog Window.	.36
Figure 2-29. Legacy Search Help Button	.37
Figure 2-30. Legacy Search Help Instructions Dialog Window.	.38
Figure 2-31. Single Site Run Search Selection.	.38
Figure 2-32. All Site Run Search Selection	.39
Figure 2-33. Multiple Site Search Selection	.39
Figure 2-34. Group Site Search Selection.	.40
Figure 2-35. Site Search Results.	.40
Figure 2-36. Failed Connection Search Result	.41
Figure 2-37. View/Edit Selected Request	.42
Figure 2-38. C&P Exam Selection Results Screen	.43
Figure 2-39. View Selected Exam Selection.	.44
Figure 2-40. Add Exam List	.44
Figure 2-41. Add Exam List – Scroll View	.44
Figure 2-42. View C&P Exam Screen.	.45
Figure 2-43. Cancel All Exams Selection	.46
Figure 2-44. Cancel All Exams Alert	.46
Figure 2-45. Cancel Single Exam	.47
Figure 2-46. C&P Exam Details Screen	.47

Figure 2-47. Cancel Exam Reason Screen	.48
Figure 2-48. Cancel Exam Confirmation Alert	.48
Figure 2-49. Cancel Exam Comments	.49
Figure 2-50. Confirm Canceled Exam	.49
Figure 2-51. Address Verification Screen	.50
Figure 2-52. Address Verification Screen—Save Address	.51
Figure 2-53. Add New C&P Exam Screen.	.52
Figure 2-54. Delete Exam Date Alert	.53
Figure 2-55. Exam Request Template—Info Tab	.54
Figure 2-56. Exam Request Template—SC/Increased Eval Tab	.55
Figure 2-57. Exam Request Template—Pension Tab	.55
Figure 2-58. Exam Request Template—Medical Opinion Tab	.56
Figure 2-59. Exam Request Template—Contact Info Tab	.57
Figure 2-60. C&P Exam Requests	.58
Figure 2-61. View C&P Exam—Insufficient Exam View	.58
Figure 2-62. View C&P Exam—Completed Exams	.59
Figure 2-63. Add New Insufficient C&P Exam Screen.	.60
Figure 2-64. Add New Insufficient C&P Exam Screen—Select Reason	.61
Figure 2-65. View C&P Exams View—Reprint Final C&P Results.	.62
Figure 2-66. Compensation and Pension Exam Report	.63
Figure 2-67. 7131 Status Inquiry Report	.68
Figure 2-68. AMIS 290 Report Request—Alert Prompt	.72
Figure 2-69. AMIS 290 Report Request—Location Information	.72
Figure 2-70 CAPRI Reports—Request Status by Date Range	.75
Figure 2-71. Admission Report for SC Veterans Screen	.76
Figure 2-72. Admission Inquiry by Date Screen	.77
Figure 2-73. Special Report for A&A and Pension	.78
Figure 2-74. Produced Special A&A/Pension Report.	.79
Figure 2-75. Re-Admission Report Query Screen	.79
Figure 2-76. Discharge Report Query Screen	.80
Figure 2-77. Incompetent Veteran Report Query Screen	.81
Figure 2-78. Admissions/Discharges Report Query Screen	.82
Figure 2-79. CNH Roster Query Screen.	.82

Figure 2-80. CNH Stays Query Screen	83
Figure 2-81. Display Episode Patient Selector	84
Figure 2-82. Episode of Care Selection.	84
Figure 2-83. Vocational Rehab and Employment Report Setup.	87
Figure 2-84. Vocational Rehab and Employment Report Results.	89
Figure 2-85. Save Delimited Report.	89
Figure 2-86. Exported Delimited Report	90
Figure 2-87. CAPRI Admin Tab View—Address View	92
Figure 2-88. CAPRI Admin Tab View—Appointments.	
Figure 2-89. Health Summaries View.	94
Figure 2-90. Health Summaries View—Component Selection	95
Figure 2-91. Health Summaries View—Adhoc Report Selection.	95
Figure 2-92. Adhoc Health Summary View.	96
Figure 2-93. Adhoc Health Summary—Component Selection	97
Figure 2-94. Adhoc Health Summary Generated Report.	98
Figure 2-95. Remote Data View	99
Figure 2-96. Health Summary Types	99
Figure 2-97. Health Summary Remote Data Alert10	00
Figure 2-98. Other Facilities Visited Button10	00
Figure 2-99. Remote Sites Selection Window10	01
Figure 2-100. Clinical Documents Tab—Item View10	03
Figure 2-101. Searched Documents View10	03
Figure 2-102. Searched Documents—Search by Date10	04
Figure 2-103. Searched Documents—Search by Number of Documents10	04
Figure 2-104. Searched Documents—Search by All Documents	04
Figure 2-105. Report Builder Screen10	05
Figure 2-106. Report Builder Results10	05
Figure 2-107. Clinical Documents—Notes Tab10	06
Figure 2-108. Notes Tab Descending List10	06
Figure 2-109. Notes Tab—Divisions List10	07
Figure 2-110. Clinical Documents—Discharge Summaries Tab10	07
Figure 2-111. Clinical Documents—Consults Tab10	08
Figure 2-112. Clinical Documents—Vitals Tab10	80

Figure 2-113. Vitals Graph Report109
Figure 2-114. Clinical Documents—Meds Tab110
Figure 2-115. Clinical Documents—Labs Tab110
Figure 2-116. Lab Graph Report111
Figure 2-117. Clinical Documents—Imaging Tab112
Figure 2-118. Clinical Documents—Diet Tab112
Figure 2-119. Clinical Documents—Nutritional Assessment Tab
Figure 2-120. Clinical Documents—Order Summary Tab114
Figure 2-121. Clinical Documents—Procedures Tab114
Figure 2-122. Clinical Documents—Problem List tab115
Figure 2-123. C&P Worksheets Tab116
Figure 2-124. CPWM—Send for Review Disabled117
Figure 2-125. CPWM—Send for Review Enabled117
Figure 2-126. CPWM—Done Disabled118
Figure 2-127. New Template Button119
Figure 2-128. Browse Template Screen119
Figure 2-129. Merged Form Screen120
Figure 2-130. Required Field Warning Message121
Figure 2-131. ACE Confirmation121
Figure 2-132. Report Preview
Figure 2-133. Signature Validation Screen
Figure 2-134. Invalid Electronic Signature Alert124
Figure 2-135. Virtual VA Transmission Status125
Figure 2-136. VLER Re-Transmit Status
Figure 2-137. VLER Transmission Failed Message125
Figure 2-138. Signature Validation—Final Signature Selection
Figure 2-139. CPWM—Free Text Data Entry127
Figure 2-140. Load Exam Request Comments128
Figure 2-141. Spell Check Screen
Figure 2-142. Button Colors Template129
Figure 2-143. Options Selection Template130
Figure 2-144. Manage Templates Screen130
Figure 2-145. Change Exam Order Template Screen131

Figure 2-146. Restore Previous Version Template Screen.	132
Figure 2-147. Review Events Screen	132
Figure 2-148. Template Info Box View	133
Figure 2-149. Manual Save Template View.	133
Figure 2-150. Save Worksheet Prompt	133
Figure 2-151. Reviewer Security Privileges View	134
Figure 2-152. Reviewer Sign Document Prompt.	134
Figure 2-153. Send CPWM for Review.	135
Figure 2-154. Send Reviewer a Message View,	135
Figure 2-155. C&P Worksheet—Review Pending View.	136
Figure 2-156. Signature Validation View—Expected Cosigner Selection	137
Figure 2-157. Confirm Cosigner Prompt	137
Figure 2-158. CAPRI Tools Menu—My Unsigned Worksheets Selection	138
Figure 2-159. Unsigned Worksheets View	138
Figure 2-160. Unsigned Templates—Review Pending Selection	139
Figure 2-161. CAPRI Tools Menu—My Uncosigned CPRS Documents Selection	140
Figure 2-162. Tools Menu—CPRS C&P Cosignature Transfer Utility Selection	141
Figure 2-163. Uncosigned Template Utility List.	141
Figure 2-164. Mark as Complete But Don't Transfer Button.	142
Figure 2-165. Reopen Released Exam Prompt	142
Figure 2-166. Manage C&P Exam Request View	143
Figure 2-167. Manage C&P Exam Request Selection.	143
Figure 2-168. Edit Released Exam Option.	144
Figure 2-169. CAPRI Tools Menu	145
Figure 2-170. CAPRI Tools Menu—External Applications Option	146
Figure 2-171. VocRehab Tab View	147
Figure 2-172. VocRehab Add New Medical Services Request	149
Figure 2-173. VocRehab Edit Medical Services Request.	150
Figure 2-174. VocRehab Medical Services Point of Contact View	151
Figure 2-175. VocRehab Medical Services Assign Consults View	151
Figure 2-176. VocRehab Medical Services Cancellation Request	152
Figure 2-177. VocRehab Notification Message.	153
Figure 2-178. VocRehab Aged Notification Message.	153

Figure 2-179. CAPRI File Menu—Switch Sites Selection1	54
Figure 2-180. Validate Remote Connections View1	55
Figure 2-181. CAPRI File Menu – Send to Virtual VA Selection1	56
Figure 2-182. Transmit to Virtual VA Prompt1	57
Figure 2-183. Virtual VA Transmission1	57
Figure 2-184. Virtual VA Transmission—Retransmit Option1	58
Figure 2-185. Virtual VA Transmission—Failed Transmission Error1	58
Figure 2-186. Virtual VA Transmission File Size Error Prompt1	59
Figure 2-187188. VBA eFolder Queue Button1	59
Figure 2-189. Successful transmission1	60
Figure 2-190. Status of Failed Transmission1	60
Figure 2-191. Confirm Manual Transmission of Files1	61
Figure 2-192. CAPRI File Menu—Get Docs from DAS Selection1	61
Figure 2-193. Retrieve Exam from DAS View1	62
Figure 2-194. Retrieve Documents from DAS View1	63
Figure 2-195. CAPRI Tolls Menu—HIS Search Selection1	63
Figure 2-196. HIA Search View1	64
Figure 2-197. HIA Search—File Selection1	65
Figure 2-198. HIA Search—Cancel to Close1	66
Figure 2-199. HIA Search Results1	67
Figure 2-200. HIA Search File Menu—Print Selection1	68
Figure 2-201. Print Dialog Window1	69
Figure 2-202. HIA Search Print Results1	70
Figure 2-203. HIA Search Process Menu—HIA Export Result1	71
Figure 2-204. HIA Search Export File Save1	72
Figure 2-205. HIA Search File Save Results1	73
Figure 2-206. CAPRI Tolls Menu—CAPRI Contract Referral (CCR) Selection1	74
Figure 2-207. CCR Admin Tools Menu1	75
Figure 2-208. CAPRI Help—CCR View1	75
Figure 2-209. CAPRI Help—Overview of CCR1	76
Figure 2-210.CAPRI Alerts View—Resolve Exam Alert1	77
Figure 2-211. Retrieve Pending Under Review Exam Result.	78
Figure 2-212. Pending Under Review Exam Results Screen1	79

Figure 2-213. Retrieve Documents from DAS View	0
Figure 2-214. Retrieve Document from DAS Results	D
Figure 2-215. Remote User Sites Editor187	1
Figure 2-216. Consolidated Remote Reports Screen	3
Figure 2-217. CAPRI Audit Trail View183	3
Figure 2-218. CAPRI Tools Menu—Edit Exam List Parameters184	4
Figure 2-219. Edit Exam List Parameters Screen	5
Figure 2-220. Edit Exam List Parameters Dialog Window180	6
Figure 2-221. Joint Legacy Viewer (JLV) launching button	7
Figure 2-222. CAPRI File Menu—Printer Setup Selection	8
Figure 2-223. Display Settings Page189	9
Figure 2-224. Scale and Layout189	9
Figure 2-225. Windows Ease of Access View	0
Figure 2-226. CAPRI Tools Menu—Change Forwarding Address Selection	1
Figure 2-227. Email Forwarding Address Dialog Window197	1
Figure 2-228. CAPRI Help Menu192	2
Figure 2-229. About CAPRI View193	3
Figure 2-230. CAPRI Help Menu—Manage Exam Cancellation Reasons Selection. 193	3
Figure 2-231. Manage Exam Cancellation Screen193	3
Figure 2-232. Exam Cancellation Screen—Active Selection	3
Figure 2-233. Exam Cancellation Screen—Inactive Selection	4
Figure 2-234. Exam Cancellation Screen—Add New Cancellation Reason194	4
Figure 2-235. Exam Cancellation Screen—Cancellation Reason	4
Figure 2-236. CAPRI Help Menu—Manage Exam Insufficient Reasons Selection 194	4
Figure 2-237. Manage Exam Insufficient Reasons19	5
Figure 2-238. Exam Insufficient Reasons—Active Selection	5
Figure 2-239. Exam Insufficient Reasons—Inactive Selection	5
Figure 2-240. Exam Insufficient Reasons—Add New Insufficient Reason	5
Figure 2-241. Exam Insufficient Reasons—Insufficient Reason Field	5
Figure 2-242. CAPRI Help Menu—Manage Routing Reasons Selection	6
Figure 3-1. CAPRI Not Loaded on Server Alert197	7
Figure 3-2. CAPRI User Access Alert197	
Figure 3-3. VistA Server Unavailable Alert	8

Figure 3-4. User Permission Restricted to View Alert	.198
Figure 3-5. Connection to Medical Facility Unavailable Alert.	.199
Figure 3-6. Incorrect Regional Office List Alert	.199
Figure 3-7. Multiple Invalid Login Attempts Alert	.199
Figure 3-8. Multiple Sign-on Alert	.200
Figure 3-9. CAPRI Login Error Message	.200
Figure 3-10. Sample Software Version Error Message 1	.200
Figure 3-11. Software Version Error Message 2	.201
Figure 3-12. Software Version Error Message 3	.201
Figure 3-13. 7131 Request Message 1	.202
Figure 3-14. 7131 Request Message 2	.203
Figure 3-15: 7131 Request Message 3	.204
Figure 3-16. Enterprise Search Screen	.205
Figure 3-17. Enterprise Search Error Message 1	.206
Figure 3-18. Enterprise Search Error Message 2	.206
Figure 3-19. Edit Exam List Parameter Screen	.207
Figure 3-20. Other Facilities Visited Button	.207
Figure 3-21. Remote Sites Screen	.208
Figure 3-22. Remote Sites Error Message	.208
Figure 3-23. DBQ Error Message	.209

List of Tables

Table 4-1. CAPRI Equivalents for AMIE II Functions	10
Table 5-1. Musculoskeletal (DC 5000, 5100, 5200, 5300) Location Table21	12
Table 5-2. Eye (DC 6000) Location Table21	12
Table 5-3. Ear and Other Sense Organs (DC 6100, 6200) Location Table21	12
Table 5-4. Infectious Diseases, Immune Disorders and Nutritional Deficiencies (DC 6300) Location Table.	13
Table 5-5. Respiratory System (DC 6500, 6600, 6700, 6800) Location Table21	13
Table 5-6. Cardiovascular System (DC 7000, 7100) Location Table	13
Table 5-7. Digestive (DC 7200, 7300) Location Table.	14
Table 5-8. Genitourinary System (DC 7500) Location Table.	14
Table 5-9. Gynecological Conditions and Disorders of the Breast (DC 7600) Locatio Table.	
Table 5-10. Hemic and Lymphatic Systems (DC 7700) Location Table21	15
Table 5-11. Skin (DC 7800) Location Table21	15
Table 5-12. Endocrine System (DC 7900) Location Table.	16
Table 5-13. Neurological Conditions and Convulsive Disorders (DC 8000-8900) Location Table.	16
Table 5-14. Mental Disorders (DC 9200-9500) Location Table.	16
Table 5-15. Dental and Oral Conditions (DC 9900) Location Table.	16
Table 6-1. Glossary21	18

1. Introduction

1.1. CAPRI Definition

The Compensation and Pension Record Interchange (CAPRI) project is an information technology initiative to improve service to disabled veterans by promoting efficient communication between the Veterans Health Administration (VHA) and Veterans Benefits Administration (VBA). Online access to medical data enhances the timeliness of the benefits determination. Previous attempts to automate this process were hindered by the "roll and scroll" nature of the VHA computer interface of the Automated Medical Information Exchange (AMIE) II. The CAPRI software acts as a bridge between the VBA and VHA information systems. It offers VBA Rating Veteran Service Representatives and Decision Review Officers help in building the rating decision documentation through online access to medical data. It also offers VHA Compensation and Pension (C&P) staff an easy, standardized way of recording C&P Examination reports.

CAPRI provides VBA employees with a standardized, user-friendly method to rapidly access veterans' electronic medical records throughout the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA). CAPRI delivers leading edge "point and click" technology to the users' desktops. In addition, the learning curve for CAPRI is significantly less than that for character-based systems. CAPRI builds upon existing VHA information security approaches and uses established mechanisms to ensure only authorized access to medical data. CAPRI adds a level of security by allowing VBA users to read but not alter electronic medical record information. CAPRI also provides innovative improvements for medical centers by integrating highly detailed C&P Rating examination results into the veterans' medical records. Previously, these reports were not retained online in medical center computer systems but were archived onto paper. This procedure precluded the sharing of clinically useful data.

Initially developed specifically for VBA, the utility of CAPRI has been expanded to other user groups that include VHA, Office of the Medical Inspector, Office of Information (OI), Research, and Veteran Service Officers. Recently, most of the newest features of CAPRI are specifically targeted at adding features to be used by VHA C&P providers and staff.

1.2. CAPRI Application Features

- User friendliness
- Point and click environment
- No commands or prompts to memorize
- Facilitation of copy and paste functionality
- Consistent appearance and functionality among sites
- Online help tool

1.2.1. Demographics

- Load new patients into the Veterans Information Systems Technology Architecture (VistA) system
- View patient demographics

- Report patient address changes to VHA
- View patient temporary address

1.2.2. C&P Examination Functionality

- Add new C&P exam request
- Edit unreleased C&P exam request
- Add exams to C&P exam requests
- Cancel C&P exam requests
- Create an insufficient exam request
- Track individual and cumulative pending exams
- Request Veterans Affairs Form (VAF) 7131 information
- Create VA Regional Office reports
- Create Automated Management Information System (AMIS) 290 reports
- Create insufficient exam report
- Send Automatic Mailman bulletins to AMIE mail groups

1.2.3. Patient Records Navigation

- View health summaries
- View appointment lists
- View progress notes
- View discharge summaries
- View consultation requests and results
- View cumulative vitals
- View active medications
- View lab reports
- View imaging
- View procedures

1.2.4. Reports

- All existing AMIE reports for VBA are available
- Custom C&P template tracking reports for VHA are available
- Other C&P activity reports not available in AMIE
- Generates a report for 8861 Request for Medical Services, Chapter 31

1.2.5. C&P Exam Entry

- All standard AMIE worksheets are available in template form
- Automatic sending of completed exam requests
- Ability to save template work in progress and finish later
- Ability for site to review exams before releasing it to VBA
- Multiple templates can be merged into a single exam

1.3. Additional Information

Additional information and downloads are available on the VA Intranet.

- **CAPRI Documentation**:
- Office of Disability and Medical Assessment (DMA):
- VHA CAPRI Training, Videos, and Documentation:
- **<u>PIV Binding</u>**

1.3.1. Points of Contact

User support questions should be addressed to local IT support staff, Information Resources Management (IRM), or one of the National Service Desks. A ServiceNow ticket may be submitted for CAPRI related issues to the National Service Desk.

1.3.2. Installation

NOTE: It is important that all users at your site remain on the same version.

For the VBA, the new version runs when the user starts the application from **Start/Vbapps/CAPRI/CAPRI**. The user can make new Windows desktop shortcuts after starting the new version.

For the VHA, the IRM department installs the CAPRI desktop icon. Please check with them on the specifics of starting CAPRI. Normally, the user should find the CAPRI shortcut in the same place the user would find the Computerized Patient Record System (CPRS).

Local Vista Connection: The CAPRI shortcut can be set to connect to a specific VistA system. CAPRI accepts the command line parameters **s=servername** and **p=portname**, just like CPRS.

CAPRI REMOTE: CAPRI Remote users access CAPRI through the Claims system, which runs on the VHA Forum hardware. The server for those users should be set to the claims server and address and port (Figure 1-1). See the <u>CAPRI Remote</u> Functionality section in this user manual for more details.

🎆 capri.exe - Sho	rtcut Properties		×
Security General	Details Shortcut		Versions
<mark>V/STA</mark> cap	ori.exe - Shortcut		
Target type:	Application		
Target location: <u>T</u> arget	CAPRI		
Start in:	C:\CAPRI		
Shortcut <u>k</u> ey:	None		
<u>R</u> un:	Normal window		\sim
C <u>o</u> mment			
Open <u>F</u> ile Lo	cation <u>C</u> hange lc	on A <u>c</u>	lvanced
	ОК	Cancel	<u>A</u> pply

Figure 1-1. CAPRI Desktop Shortcut Properties.

1.4. Add/Remove Medical Centers

Local IRM staff can set up a list of available VHA servers that the user may need to connect to on a regular basis. Please contact IRM if the user needs a facility added or removed. IRM staff can add multiple VistA connection configurations to CAPRI using the standard **serverlist.exe** utility provided with the Remote Procedure Call (RPC) Broker. IRM should refer to the RPC Broker documentation for specifics on how to use serverlist.exe.

If using command line parameters to direct the CAPRI shortcut to a specific server and port, the settings from serverlist.exe are ignored. The example in **Step 2** below refers to a system that has been set up with serverlist.exe and has no server or port information in its shortcut.

1.5. Logging On

CAPRI now uses two-factor authentication (2FA) for logging in. Your Personal Identification Verification (PIV) card along with your Personal Identification Number (PIN) is used to gain access to CAPRI. If there are issues with 2FA, the user can cancel out of the dialog that requests the user to select a certificate, and instead enter the access and verify code to log in.

1.5.1. Non-CAPRI Remote Users

Step 1 - The user starts by double-clicking the CAPRI icon.

Step 2 – **OPTIONAL** – If the workstation has been configured with serverlist.exe by IRM, and if there is no server and port information in the CAPRI shortcut, a window appears asking the user to select an initial server and port (Figure 1-2). Selecting the down arrow in the upper right corner displays all the VHA sites the user can access. A scroll bar appears if the list is too long to be displayed. If the user has access to only one VHA facility, then the VistA sign on screen in **Step 5** (Figure 1-6) is displayed immediately.

Step 3 – **OPTIONAL** – The user scrolls to the name of the desired VHA facility, if it is not already visible, and clicks it to select it (Figure 1-2).

Connect To	
	 2
VISTA.	-)
VISTA.	 1
VISTA.	

Figure 1-2. Network Connect Dropdown Selection.

Step 4 – OPTIONAL – The user clicks <u>OK</u> (Figure 1-3).

Connect To		
VISTA		
<u>✓ о</u> к	X Cancel	? Help
Address:	Po	rt [

Figure 1-3. Network Connect Selection.

Step 5 – The user is prompted to select a certificate.

Windows S	Windows Security ×				
VistA L	VistA Logon - Certificate Selection				
Select a c	ertificate for VistA auth	entication			
	Authentication - (affiliate)				
	Issuer: Veterans Affairs	User CA B1			
	Valid From: 12/8/2017	to 9/14/2020			
	Click here to view certif	icate properties			
More cho	signature -				
	(affiliate) Issuer: Veterans Affair Valid From: 12/8/2017				
	Authentication - (affiliate) Issuer: Veterans Affair Valid From: 12/8/2017		l		
	Encryption - (affiliate) Issuer: Veterans Affair Valid From: 12/8/2017				
	ОК	Cancel			

Figure 1-4. Certificate Selection

Step 6 – After selecting the correct certificate, the user is prompted to enter the PIN

ActivClient Log	gin	 Ind Liester.	?	\times
ActivID* ActivCli	ent®			
Please enter y	your PIN.			
<u>- B</u> IN				
		<u>O</u> K	Car	ncel

Figure 1-5. ActivID

Step 7 – If the 2FA fails, the user is prompted for an access/verify code. The user enters a VistA Access Code, presses the Tab key, and then enters the Verify Code. The user then presses Enter or clicks $\underline{O}K$ (Figure 1-6). This takes the user to the Patient Selector screen described in the CAPRI – Using the Software section.

NOTE: New users without access codes should contact local IRM staff to get one.

VISTA Sign-on	
NATIONAL 8:00am-7:30pm East	
Server: Volum	Access Code: Verify Code: Change Verify Code UCI: Port

Figure 1-6. VistA Sign-on Dialog Window.

1.5.2. Regional Office (RO) CAPRI Remote Users

Most VBA users are CAPRI Remote users. CAPRI Remote now uses the 2FA to connect. The users PIV card and Pin will used to gain access to authorized VA Medical Center (VAMC) sites

Step 1 – From the Start/VBAPPS/CAPRI Remote/CAPRI Remote menu, the user clicks the CAPRI icon.

Step 2 - The user is prompted to select a certificate.

Windows Security

VistA Logon - Certificate Selection

 \times

Select a certificate for VistA authentication

	Authentication - (affiliate) Issuer: Veterans Affairs Valid From: 12/8/2017 t Click here to view certif	o 9/14/2020	2S
More choi	ces		
	Signature - (affiliate) Issuer: Veterans Affairs Valid From: 12/8/2017		
	Authentication - (affiliate) Issuer: Veterans Affairs Valid From: 12/8/2017		
	Encryption - (affiliate) Issuer: Veterans Affairs Valid From: 12/8/2017		
	ОК	C	Cancel

Figure 1-7. Certificate Selection

Step 3 - After selecting the correct certificate, the user is prompted to enter the PIN

ActivClient Lo	gin	 tille teaterd	?	\times
ActivID* ActivCli	ent®			
Please enter	your PIN.			
<u>P</u> IN				
		OK	Car	ncel

Figure 1-8. ActivID

Step 4 – If 2FA fails, the user is prompted to enter an access/verify code. After entering the VistA Access Code, the user presses the Tab key to go to the next field and enters the Verify Code. Then the user presses Enter or clicks <u>OK</u> (Figure 1-9).

NOTE: New users without access codes should contact local IRM staff to get one. The first time the user logs into a VistA application, only the Access Code should be entered. CAPRI then prompt the user to create a Verify Code. Most users should have a valid Access and Verify Code combination by the time they use CAPRI.

VISTA Sign-on					
N B:00am-7: I FORUM ACCESS FORUM TECHNIC Verify codes hav	ATIONAL VISTA NAT 30pm Eastern 7 f you have tro call AND VERIFY CO CAL SUPPORT	SUPPORT (TIONAL HELL fime, Mond- buble with the DDES	ay-Friday the toll-free nur rough	sers**) mber, sswords. Password	•
numbers, and, c	maracters that	are neith 123ABC\$\$	tters (upper case her letters nor nu , ABC123#\$, or \$\$3 upper-case.	umbers (like "#",	
EVEN			Access C	ode:	V QK
			Verity C	ode: Change Verify	X <u>Cancel</u> Code
Server.	Volume:	UCL	Port		

Figure 1-9. VistA Sign-on Dialog Window.

OPTIONAL – To change the Verify Code, the user selects the Change Verify Code checkbox on the sign-on dialog before clicking $\underline{O}K$. The user is then prompted to create a new Verify Code as shown in the steps in (Figure 1-10)

VISTA Sign-on		
MISUSE OF THIS SYSTEM AND INFORMATION IN THIS SYSTEM IS A FEDERAL CRIME ************************************	*	
8:00am-7:30pm Eastern Time, Monday-Friday FORUM ACCESS AND VERIFY CODES FORUM TECHNICAL SUPPORT	*	
***************************************	*	
<pre>Verify codes have been implemented to require strong passwords. Passwords shall be at least eight characters in length, and contain three of the following four kinds of characters: letters (upper case and lower), numbers, and, characters that are neither letters nor numbers (like "#", "@" or "\$"). Samples would be 123ABC\$\$, ABC123#\$, or \$\$XYZ987. NOTE: lower-case letters will be made upper-case. You have reached the CLAIMS system, used for CAPRI authentication.</pre>		
Access Code: Verify Code: Verify Code:	<u> 0</u> K	
Change Verify C	X <u>C</u> ancel	
Server: Volume: UCI: Port:		

Figure 1-10. Change Verify Code Option.

After selecting **OK**, the user is prompted to enter and confirm a New Verify Code (Figure 1-11).

Change VISTA Verify	<u>-0×</u>	
Old verify code:		√ <u>0</u> K
New verify code:		X Cancel
Confirm new verify code:		? Help

Figure 1-11. Enter New Verify Code.

Step 5 – The CAPRI Remote site selection screen (Figure 1-12) displays the user's authorized VHA facilities. If shown, the vertical scrollbar is used to scroll through all authorized sites. The user selects a site and then either double-clicks the site's name or clicks OK to access that site. CAPRI has been modified to include the city and state where each facility is located. In addition,

the list may now be sorted by State. (Figure 1-12) shows DEV/FEX Test System in Troy, New York as the selected VHA facility.

CAPRI Remote	
You are authorized the following connection	ons: 🔽 Sort By State
	ons: Sott By State
Select a site.	
<u>C</u> ancel	<u> </u>

Figure 1-12. Remote User Authorized Connection List.

After CAPRI loads the VHA facility, the user is prompted with the Patient Selector screen (Figure 1-13Figure 1-13). Instructions for use of the Patient Selector screen are found in the CAPRI – Using the Software section of this document.

Patient Selector	×
Patient ID:	Selected Patient
	Other Facilities <u>V</u> isited <u>Enter New Pt.</u>
Demographics More	

Figure 1-13. Patient Selector Screen.

1.5.3. Terminal Server Users

Step 1 – From the Hines terminal server application, the user double-clicks the CAPRI icon.

Step 2 – Follow the directions in the Regional Office (RO) CAPRI Remote Users section for **Steps 2** and **3**.

1.5.4. CAPRI News

Before logging onto CAPRI, CAPRI News (Figure 1-14) alerts are displayed if new items exist. The user can select the News item to view the contents.

The user can select **Clear** <u>All</u> to remove all News items.

The user can select **<u>C</u>lose** to continue working with CAPRI.

CAPRI News		×
🥚 Sep 25, 2006 @ 3:20pm	New Template Patch Released (DVBA*2.7*113)	
🥥 Apr 7, 2005 @ 2:30pm	Problem with PTSD Initial Exam Template	
🥚 Apr 4, 2005 @ 10:00am	CAPRI V91 Autosave Bug	
🥚 Nov 1, 2005 @ 12:30pm	CAPRI Version 91 (DVBA*2.7*91) Issues	
🔱 Nov 1, 2005 @ 12:30pm	Double-click here to learn about News in CAPRI	
Clear <u>A</u> ll		<u>C</u> lose

Figure 1-14. CAPRI User Alerts.

1.5.5. CAPRI Alerts

When users of the CAPRI C&P Template functionality log into CAPRI, any existing CAPRI Template Alerts are displayed (Figure 1-15).

CAPRI automatically checks pending Compensation and Pension Worksheet Module (CPWM) Template statuses. Pending templates in the user's queue are displayed on the alert screen. The C&P Alert screen displays alerts according to template status. Alerts for template statuses are: **draft, awaiting signature, sent back from reviewer, requiring review, CPRS documents to cosign,** and **cosigned documents ready to transfer to AMIE**.

The user clicks the **Resolve This Alert** button to be taken to the section of CAPRI where the alert can be resolved. For example, if the user has unsigned templates, then they are taken to the **Unsigned Templates** window.

The user may select Continue to bypass the alerts and go to the Patient Selector screen.

CAPRI Alerts		$\mathbf{\times}$
Resolve This Alert	You have 78 draft templates. You have 1 template awaiting signature. You have 3 templates sent back from the reviewer.	
Resolve This Alert	There are 7 templates requiring review.	
Resolve This Alert	You have 1 CPRS document to co-sign.	
Resolve This Alert	There are 4 CPRS co-signed documents ready for transfer to AMIE.	
	> Continue	

Figure 1-15. CAPRI Unresolved Alerts Screen.

When CAPRI users that have access to **CAPRI Contract Referral** (**CCR**) log into CAPRI, any exam results from a vendor that are in a status of pending review will display in the alerts screen as "**You have # vendor exam requests pending review**."

NOTE: Pending under review exams will only be displayed for vendors that utilize DAS for sending and receiving exams results.

The user may select **Continue** to bypass the alerts and go to the **Patient Selector** screen and access CCR menu to perform CCR tasks needed to review, approve, or mark the exam insufficient from the Vendor (Figure 1-16).

CAPRI Alerts	
Resolve This Alert	You have 1 draft template. You have no templates awaiting signature. You have no templates sent back from the reviewer.
Resolve This Alert	There is 1 template requiring review.
Resolve This Alert	You have no CPRS documents to co-sign.
Resolve This Alert	There are no CPRS co-signed documents ready for transfer to AMIE.
Resolve This Alert	You have 8 vendor exam requests pending review.
	> Continue

Figure 1-16. Pending Under Review Alert.

The user clicks the **Resolve This Alert** button to be taken to the **Manifests Pending Under Review** window where the alert can be resolved. The user will choose the patient and then click on the **CAPRI Contract Referral (CCR)** button, which will open CCR functionality and allow the user to perform CCR tasks needed to review, approve, or mark the exam insufficient from the Vendor (Figure 1-17).

Manifests Pending Under Review	
Patient Exam Name	
DBQ GI Liver conditions Hepatitis, Cirrhosis & Other Liver USR-AMB, SQA DBQ INFECT South West Asia Infectious Diseases DBQ INFECT HIV Related Illness DBQ INFECT Infectious Diseases DBQ NUTRI: Nutritional Deficiencies DBQ RHEUM Systemic Lupus Erythematosus USR-AMB, SQA DBQ MUSC Elatfoot (pes planus) DBQ MUSC Flatfoot (pes planus) DBQ MUSC Flatfoot (pes planus) DBQ RUSC Amputations DBQ RESP Sleep Apnea DBQ RHEUM Arthritis: non-degen (inflam, imm, cryst, infect) TESTING, SQA DBQ MUSC Temporomandibular Joint DBQ MUSC Temporomandibular Joint DBQ ENT EAR CONDITIONS DBQ ENT EAR CONDITIONS DBQ ENT EAR CONDITIONS DBQ ENT EAR CONDITIONS DBQ MEdical Opinion DBQ Medical Opinion DBQ Medical Opinion	
DBQ NEURO TBI Initial DBQ NEURO TBI Review	-
Patient Name Pending Exam Results TESTING,SQA	
Capri Contract <u>R</u> eferral (CCR)	Close

Figure 1-17. CAPRI Contract Referral (CCR) Screen.

1.5.6. CAPRI Help – Online Feature

The CAPRI application contains an Online Help tool (Figure 1-18).

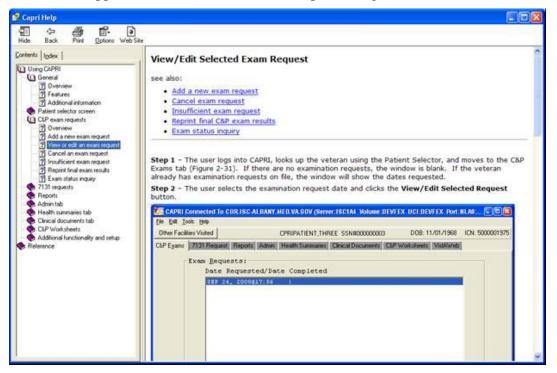


Figure 1-18. CAPRI Help Tool.

The Online Help utilizes a split screen popup window as shown in (Figure 1-19). The left side of the window displays the Table of Contents; the right side displays a detailed description.

After logging into CAPRI, the Online Help feature is available by clicking the **F1** key. The **F1** key brings up context sensitive help. Alternately, the help system can be accessed via the help menu with menu item **CAPRI Help F1**.

This Online Help window can be minimized, enlarged to fit the screen, or closed by using the three upper right menu icons.

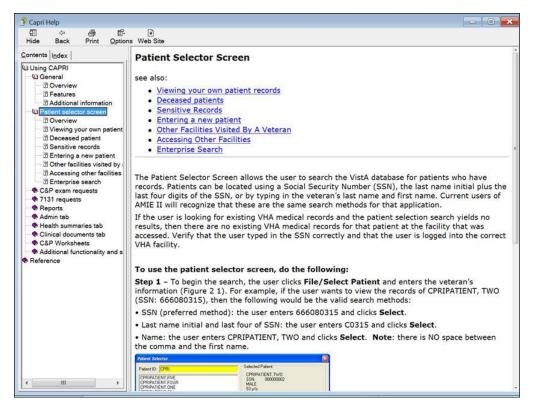


Figure 1-19. Navigating CAPRI Help Menu.

2. CAPRI – Using the Software

2.1. Patient Selector Screen or Patient Entry / Selection

Security Note: The CAPRI application does not allow users to view their own personal patient records. If a user attempts to do so, CAPRI prevents access and alerts the Security Administrator at the VHA facility who takes established security violation actions. In addition, when selecting a patient who is a VA employee, CAPRI allows the user to do so only after the user agrees to Privacy Act Terms via a dialog box. An alert is sent to the Security Administrator who then inquires about the user's business reasons for accessing those records.

2.1.1. Selecting a Patient / Veteran

The Patient Selector screen allows the user to search the VistA database for patients who have records. Patients can be located using a Social Security Number (SSN), the last name initial plus the last four digits of the SSN, or by typing in the veteran's last name and first name. Current users of AMIE II will recognize that these are the same search methods for that application.

If the user is looking for existing VHA medical records and the patient selection search yields no results, then there are no existing VHA medical records for that patient at the facility that was accessed. Verify that the user typed in the SSN correctly and that the user is logged into the correct VHA facility.

NOTE: To avoid displaying sensitive information regarding our patients and staff, the examples in this manual contain contrived names instead of real names. Patients and staff are referred to as CPRIPATIENT, ONE; PROVIDER, ONE; or USER, ONE. Likewise, real SSNs, real addresses, and other personal identifiers are not used.

Step 1 – To begin the search, the user clicks **File/Select Patient** and enters the veteran's information (Figure 2-1). For example, if the user wants to view the records of CPRIPATIENT, TWO (SSN: 666080315), then the following would be the valid search methods:

- SSN (preferred method): the user enters 666080315 and clicks Select
- Last name initial and last four of SSN: the user enters C0315 and clicks Select
- Name: the user enters CPRIPATIENT, TWO and clicks Select

NOTE: There are NO spaces between the comma and the first name.

Step 2 – CAPRI displays a list of possible matches (Figure 2-1). The user can click once on the patient's name to display more information to help verify that the user has selected the correct veteran. This additional information includes the patient's full name, SSN, claim number, gender, age, and date of birth (DOB). If there is only one match, this information is displayed automatically. After choosing the correct veteran, the user clicks the **Select** button.

Step 3 – After the user clicks **Select**, CAPRI builds all of the background information on the selected veteran and automatically opens the C&P Exam tab. From this starting point the user can request a C&P exam for the selected veteran or select any of the other tabs to navigate

existing patient records. If there are completed DBQs within the last 12 months that have a VHA Internal DBQ Referral of "Yes" (i.e. Self-referred DBQs) on file for the patient, the list of these VHA Internal DBQ Referrals will display in order of completion date with most recent first. Note: For sensitive patients, this list will not display. Patients with active Category I (National) or Category II (Local) patient record flags on file in the Patient Record Flags (PRF) application will have the *Record flags found* message displayed.

Patient Selector	×
Patient ID: TEST,PATIENT Patient List: TEST,PATIENTONE	Selected Patient TEST,PATIENTONE SSN: Sex: FEMALE Age: 64 y/o Birth Date: Ward: Claim Number: ICN:
	Other Facilities ⊻isited Record flags found. VHA Internal DBQ Referrals signed in the last 12 months: 6/18/2020 MERGED FORM 6/18/2020 DBQ MUSC AMPUTATIONS ↓ 6/16/2020 DBQ RESP SLEEP APNEA ↓
Demographics More	Enter New Pt.

Figure 2-1. Selecting Patient from the Patient Selector Screen.

(Figure 2-2) is the result screen after selecting a patient. The **FLAG** button will display for patients who have active National (i.e. Category I) and/or Local (i.e. Category II) Patient Record Flags recorded in the Patient Record Flags (PRF) application. The **Self-Referred DBQs** button will display for patients who have self-referred DBQ's completed within the last 12 months.

er Queue		DOB:	ICN:	
7131 Request Reports Admin Health Summ	aries Clinical Documents C&P1	Worksheets Joint Legacy Viewe	r VocRehab S	Self-Refe
Exam Requests:		C.	ort Ascending -	ĩ
Date Requested/Date Completed		50	ort Ascending -	1
	, 2020@11:29			
	.3, 2020@18:13			
	.3, 2020@17:57 .3, 2020@18:05			
	1, 2020@18:06 [EXAM CA	NCELED]		
MAY 22, 2020@11:22 MAY	2, 2020@11:24			
	2, 2020@14:37			
	2, 2020@16:23			
	26, 2020@17:16			
	8, 2020@19:15 8, 2020@19:51			
	, 10100101			
1		4		1
Re-Print Final C&P Results	Add a New Reque		Calcuted Descent	-
Re-Print Final L&P Results	Status Inquiry	View/Edit	Selected Reguest	

Figure 2-2. CAPRI Patient Record View.

NOTE: CAPRI will display the details for the active National (i.e. Category I) and/or Local (i.e. Category II) Patient Record Flags when the user clicks the "FLAG" button:

See Patient Record Flags	×
Elags: HIGH RISK FOR SUICIDE	
<u>D</u> etails	
Flag Name: HIGH RISK FOR SUICIDE Assignment Narrative: This is a test account. The actual record text was removed Feb 14, 2018. Flag Type: CLINICAL Flag Category: I (NATIONAL) Assignment Status: Active Initial Assigned Date: JAN 25, 2018@10:25:16 Approved by: CHIEF OF STAFF Next Review Date: WEST LA VAMC (WEST LA VAMC) Originating Site: WEST LA VAMC (WEST LA VAMC)	
	<u>C</u> lose

Figure 2-3. Patient Record Flags Detail.

NOTE: CAPRI will display the list of any DBQs with a VHA Internal DBQ Referral of "Yes" completed within the last 12 months in order of completion date with the most recent completed DBQ first when the Self-Referred DBQs button is clicked:

🚟 VHA Internal DBQ Referrals	_		×
VHA Internal DBQ Referrals signed in the last 12 months:			
6/2/2020 DBO ADMIN CLCW			
		Close	

Figure 2-4. Self-Referred DBQs list.

Step 4 – To select another patient, the user selects File/Select Patient (Figure 2-5) and returns to Step 1 of this section.

<u>F</u> ile	<u>E</u> dit <u>T</u> ools <u>H</u> elp
	Disconnect
۲	Switch Sites
È	Select Patient
D	<u>R</u> eports
8	Print
	Print Preview
	Printer Setup
	Send to Virtual VA
	Quit

Figure 2-5. Select Patient Option.

NOTE: CAPRI displays the following warning if the selected patient has active National (i.e. Category I) and/or Local (i.e. Category II) Patient Record Flags on file in the Patient Record Flag (PRF) application (Figure 2-6).

Patient Selector			×		
Patient ID: TEST,PATIENT Patient List: TEST,PATIENTONE		Selected Patient TEST,PATIENTONE SSN: Sex: Age: Birth Date: Ward: Claim Number: ICN: Other Facil	FEMALE 64 y/o		
		VHA Internal DBQ Refer months: 6/18/2020 MERGED F 6/17/2020 DBQ MUSC 6/16/2020 DBQ RESP ≤/12/2020 DBQ RESP ≤/12/2020 DBQ SA DD	Record flags found . VHA Internal DBQ Referrals signed in the last 12		
<u>D</u> emographics	More	Cancel	<u>S</u> elect		

Figure 2-6. Patient Record Flags Warning.

NOTE: CAPRI notifies the user if the patient is deceased and allows the user to Continue or Cancel. When the user searches using the Patient Selector screen, a message indicates if the patient is deceased (Figure 2-7).

REDACTED

Figure 2-7. Deceased Patient Notification.

The user selects $\underline{\mathbf{Y}}\mathbf{es}$ to continue or $\underline{\mathbf{N}}\mathbf{o}$ to cancel.

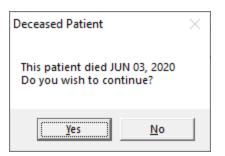


Figure 2-8. Deceased Patient Information Dialog Window.

2.1.2. Sensitive Records

A user's own record and the records of the user's colleagues are designated as sensitive records. The user may not access them without justification. If a user clicks the name of patient whose record is sensitive, the words Sensitive Record (Figure 2-9) are displayed in place of the patient's personal information.



Figure 2-9. Sensitive Record Alert.

If the user attempts to open this record, a warning message is displayed (Figure 2-10). If the user does not have justification for viewing this record, then the user should click <u>No</u> in the warning message.

Sensitive Record
WARNING ***RESTRICTED RECORD*** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Yes No

Figure 2-10. Sensitive Record Warning.

2.1.3. Entering a New Patient / Veteran

NOTE: VBA users should only establish a new patient within the VistA system if it is necessary to request a C&P examination for a veteran who is not a current patient within the medical facility's database. If the patient NAME and SSN search using CAPRI's Patient Selector function yields no results, i.e., "Match not found," then the user must establish the veteran as a new patient.

Step 1 – The user selects the **Enter New Pt.** button at the bottom of the Patient Selector screen (Figure 2-11).

Patient Selector Patient ID:	Selected Patient
	Other Facilities Visited
Demographics More	Enter New Pt. Cancel Enterprise Search Select

Figure 2-11. Enter New Patient from Patient Selector Screen.

Step 2 – User enters the veteran's SSN in the space provided, and then clicks <u>Verify SSN is Not</u> in Use button (Figure 2-12).

Enter New Patient		-	
You may enter a new pa	itient into the VistA patient file us	ing this dialog.	
SSN: 000001010	⊻enily SSN is Not in Use]	
		Cancel	

Figure 2-12. Verify Veteran SSN.

Step 3 – If the SSN is not associated with an established patient record, CAPRI opens the **Enter New Patient** template (Figure 2-13).

When the user selects the **Click to Continue** button, a query is run to find any existing patient with the following information similar to the new patient:

- First two letters of the First and Last name are the same
- Same last four of the SSN
- Same Year and Month of the Birthdate
- Same Year and Day of the Birthdate

SSN: First Name:		Gender:	MALE	-
Last Name:	CPRIPATIENT			
Ir., Sr., etc:			Click to Continue	

Figure 2-13. Enter New Patient Screen.

The query results are displayed so that the user can manually verify that the new patient does not exist in the system. The **name, gender, DOB**, and **SSN** of the potential matches are displayed, as shown in (Figure 2-14).

Based on the information Please verify that you are		are potential matches. duplicate patient.
PATIENT,TEST A PATIENT,TEST G	MALE	
PATIENT,TEST NEWEMPL PATIENT,TEST QUALITY JR	FEMALE MALE	

Figure 2-14. Patient File Match.

If a sensitive record is returned as a potential match for the new patient, then the **DOB** and **SSN** fields are replaced with the word ***SENSITIVE*** (Figure 2-15).

The user has the option to Cancel New Patient Entry or Continue With Patient Entry.

Based on the in Please verify that			otential matches. cate patient.	
SENSITIVE	MIDDLE	MALE	*SENSITIVE*	*SENSITIVE*

Figure 2-15. Sensitive Patient File Match.

Step 4 – When <u>Continue With Patient Entry</u> is selected, the remainder of the required fields are displayed (Figure 2-16) and a stub record is created within the VistA system. Selecting <u>Cancel</u> at this point leaves an incomplete record.

SSN:	⊻erity SSN is	ND/11/036		
First Name:	ELETE	Gender:	MALE	1
Middle Name: TE	MP	DOB (mm/do	l/yyyy):	
Last Name:	PRITEMP			
Jr., Sr., etc:			Click to Co	ontinue
Patient Type:		POW Status	Indicated?	•
Veteran?	T	Service Con	nection %:	
Service Connected		Claim Numbe	at:	Copy SSN
Period of Service:				
LAST Service Entry	<u>Date</u> (mm/dd/yyyy): Clear Date	LAST ServiceSep	aration Date (mm/dd/y Clear Date	yyy):
Primary Eligibility:		•		
Claim Folder Locatio	n:	¥		
Branch of Service:		~		
Type of Discharge:		1000 C		

Figure 2-16. Enter new Patient into VistA Patient File.

If incorrect **LAST Service Entry** or **LAST Separation Dates** are entered, the user selects the **Clear Date** button to remove the incorrect data from the field and then enters the correct date. There are several fields on the template with drop-down arrows. Selecting an arrow displays a menu that shows the only valid choices for each particular field. For example, the drop down arrow for the field **Patient Type** shows the following valid selections in (Figure 2-17).

Patient Type:	POW Status Indicated?
Veteran? ACTIVE DUTY ALLIED VETERAN	Service Connection %:
Service Connect COLLATERAL EMPLOYEE	Claim Number: Copy SSN
Period of Service NON-VETERAN (OTHER) NSC VETERAN	•
	LAST ServiceSeparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy);

Figure 2-17. New Patient Type Selection.

Primary Eligibility:		
Claim Folder Locatio	AID & ATTENDANCE COLLATERAL OF VET.	
Branch of Service:	EMPLOYEE HOUSEBOUND	
	NSC OTHER FEDERAL AGENCY	
Country: UNITED S		
Zip+4:	SERVICE CONNECTED 50% to 100% SHARING AGREEMENT TRICARE	

Figure 2-18. New Patient Primary Eligibility.

The selection list for the **Claim Folder Location** (Figure 2-19) requires the user to select the appropriate entry and then click <u>**OK**</u>.

Site Li	ist (56 found)			
301	BOSTON-RO	REGIONAL	OFFICE	_
304	PROVIDENCE-RO	REGIONAL	OFFICE	
306	NYC-RO	REGIONAL	OFFICE	
307	BUFFALO-RO	REGIONAL	OFFICE	
308	HARTFORD-RO	REGIONAL	OFFICE	
309	NEWARK-RO	REGIONAL	OFFICE	
310	PHILADELPHIA-RO	REGIONAL	OFFICE	
311	PITTSBURGH-RO	REGIONAL	OFFICE	
313	BALTIMORE-RO	REGIONAL	OFFICE	
314	ROANOKE-RO	REGIONAL	OFFICE	
315	HUNTINGTION-RO	REGIONAL	OFFICE	
316	ATLANTA-RO	REGIONAL	OFFICE	
317	NEW TEST	VAMC		
317	ST.PETERSBURG-RO	REGIONAL	OFFICE	
	Cancel	ŪK		

Figure 2-19. New Patient Claim Folder Location List.

The **Country** field contains a dropdown list of all available countries, and defaults to **UNITED STATES**. This field controls the display of the **ZIP+4**, **County**, **State**, **Province**, and **Postal Code** fields. When the selected country is **UNITED STATES**, CAPRI displays the **ZIP+4**, **County**, and **State** fields but hides the **Province** and **Postal Code** fields (Figure 2-20)

After selecting **UNITED STATES** in the **Country** field, a user entering a valid **ZIP code** into the **Zip+4** field causes CAPRI to populate the **City, County**, and **State** fields with predetermined, uneditable values. The **City, County**, and **State** field values may only be edited by a user who possesses the **EAS GMT COUNTY EDIT** security key.

Country: UNITED STATES	Phone:	
Zip+4:	Office Phone:	
Address:		
Addr 2:		
Addr 3:	County:	V
City:	▼ State:	V
		-
	Add Patient	Cancel

Figure 2-20. New Patient Location Record.

When the selected Country is other than **UNITED STATES**, CAPRI displays the **Province**, and **Postal Code** fields and hides the **ZIP+4**, **County**, and **State** fields (Figure 2-21).

Step 5 – The user selects <u>A</u>dd Patient to establish the new patient or <u>C</u>ancel if the user no longer wishes to add the patient shown in (Figure 2-16) and (Figure 2-21).

Country	CANADA Phone:	
	Office Phone:	
Address	Province:	
Addr 2	Postal Code:	
Addr 3		
City		
		•
	Add Patient	<u>C</u> ancel

Figure 2-21. New Patient Location

Notes on adding new patients:

- 1. CAPRI automatically uses all capital letters in all fields; users do not have to capitalize individual letters
- 2. Do not use punctuation marks, special characters, or spaces in any of the name fields
- 3. Do not use punctuation marks in any of the address fields

4. Use a hyphen between the area code and number, e.g. 555-555-5555; Do not put parentheses around the area code of a phone number

Step 6 – After the user has completed the **Enter New Patient** template and clicked the **Add Patient** button shown in (Figure 2-16) and (Figure 2-21), CAPRI builds a new patient record for the veteran and automatically opens that record in the **C&P Exams** tab.

Step 7 – The new patient is established in VistA and the user may now request a C&P Examination for that patient.

2.1.4. Other Facilities Visited

A CAPRI remote user can switch to other VAMC sites and view the patient's record even if the user normally does not have access to those VAMC sites. The **Other Facilities Visited** button allows a user to identify all VAMCs where a patient *may have* visited, and also identifies the last time the patient *may have* received treatment at that VAMC site. The **Other Facilities Visited** button on the Patient Selector screen is grayed out and disabled when there is no electronic record that the patient has visited another VAMC site (Figure 2-22).

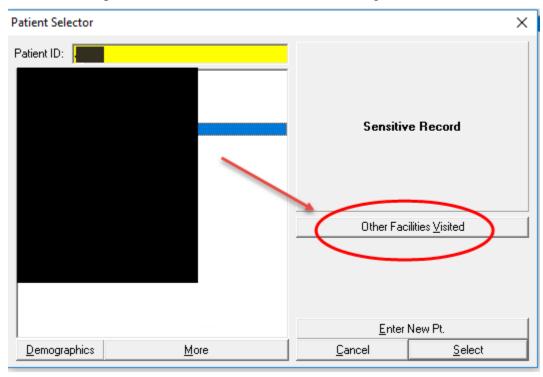


Figure 2-22. Other Facilities Visited.

When a veteran's patient record is displayed, the **Other Facilities Visited** button is located in the upper left corner (Figure 2-23).

<u>File Edit T</u> ools <u>H</u> elp
Other Facilities Visited] [VBA eFolder Queue]
C&P Exams 7131 Request Reports Admin Health Summaries Clinical Documents C&P Worksheets
Exam <u>R</u> equests: Date Requested/Date Completed

Figure 2-23. Other Facilities Visited Selection.

After selecting the **Other Facilities Visited** button from the **Patient Selector** screen (Figure 2-22), or the **Other Facilities Visited** button while viewing a named veteran's records (Figure 2-23), the user is presented with a list of VAMCs where the veteran *may have* visited (Figure 2-24). The user selects a VAMC, and then selects **Switch to This Facility**.

Remo	te Sites		
	according to the nationa nay have been to the fo	al Master Patient Index, this veteran Illowing facilities:	
463	ALASKA VAHSRO	SEP 23, 2008@11:44	~
and the second se	TOGUS MAINE VAMC		
405	WHITE RIVER JCT VAMR	IOC SEP 26, 2008@14:48	
586	JACKSON VAMC		_
436	MONTANA HCS	FEB 25, 2009@15:56	
437	FARGO VAMROC	JAN 23, 2009@13:57	
438	SIOUX FALLS VAMROC	SEP 15, 2008@10:24	
442	CHEYENNE VAMC	DEC 22, 2006@11:12	
672	SAN JUAN VAMC		
504		JUN 4, 2008@13:54	
508		FEB 3, 2009@15:38	
509 516	AUGUSTA VAMC BAY PINES VA HCS	DEC 1, 2008@11:52 JAN 15, 2009@11:30	
		JUN 18, 2008@12:17	~
1317	DECKLET VAMU	JON 10, 2000@12.17	
	<u>C</u> ancel	Switch to This Facility	

Figure 2-24. Remote Sites Visited List.

After switching to the other site, the user has full ability to navigate the veteran's patient records using CAPRI.

Unless the user has direct access to the switched site, the file menu cannot be used to search for other patient records at the switched site. Instead, the user receives the message in (Figure 2-25).

CAPRI DVBA*2.7*71
You do not have direct access to this site. Please use FILE SWITCH SITES and pick a different site prior to selecting a patient.
ОК]

Figure 2-25. Insufficient Access Alert Window.

2.1.5. Enterprise Patient/Veteran Search Function

The Enterprise Search Function uses Master Veteran Index (MVI) as the search database to retrieve a list of sites where patient records exists. This feature allows the user to enter traits of a patient (see Figure 2-26 to see if a match exists. This functionality is available from the **Tools** menu.

2.1.5.1. Search Function

The following screenshot (Figure 2-26) is from the Patient Selector screen, (Figure 2-22). To initiate a search, click either the Enterprise Search button (Figure 2-26) or select Enterprise Search for a Patient from the Tools menu (Figure 2-27).



Figure 2-26. Enterprise Search Selection.

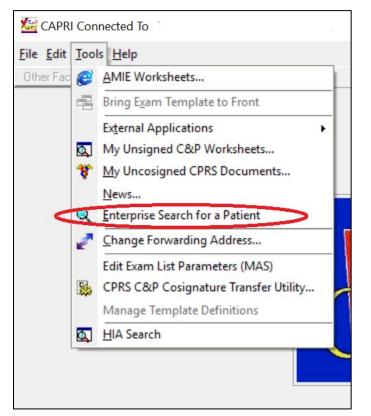


Figure 2-27. Enterprise Search from Tools Menu Selection.

The **Enterprise Search** input form (Figure 2-28) allows the traits of a patient to be entered. The **Person Traits** are as follows:

- First Name (Required)
- Middle Name (Optional)
- Last Name (Required)
- Social Security Number (Required)
- Date of Birth (Required)

The results from the Person Search displays in the Search Result memo box on the Enterprise Search form are processed depending on the results as follows:

- One exact match –The patient's person traits and the treating facilities with station number is displayed. Double click on that treating facility to display patient information from that facility
- No match If no match is found a "No match found for entered person traits" is be displayed
- Multiple matches The patient's person traits are displayed, and the user is allowed to select the desired record. The treating facilities with station number displays for the selected patient. Double click on a selected treating facility to display patient information for that specific treating facility.

Search Criteria			
First Name	Date of Birth		
		🔹 August, 2012 🕨	Legacy Search
Middle Name	-	Sun Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat 29 30 31 1 2 3 4	
Last Name		5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Clear Search
	-	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	
SSN		26 27 28 29 30 4 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	
	_	2 3 1 5 6 7 6	Search
			Get Treating Facilities
Treating Facilitie	5		Get Treating Facilities
Treating Facilitie	s		Get Treating Facilities
Treating Facilitie	s		Get Treating Facilities

Figure 2-28. Enterprise Search Dialog Window.

2.1.5.2. "Legacy" Enterprise Search Functionality

The "Legacy" **Enterprise Search** button can be used to search all VAMC VistA systems to see where a patient has presented for care. This function allows the user to enter a combination of patient name and SSN to search through selected VAMC systems to see if a patient match exists. To initiate a "Legacy" Enterprise search, click the **Legacy Search button**.

The following (Figure 2-29) is still available from the Legacy Search button.

Step 1 – Next to the **Search For:** field, the user may click the "?" button to receive instructions for entering specified search parameters.

Search for a Patient:	
Search For: Provide the second secon	< >
Potential Matches:	
Select All Close Bun Selected	

Figure 2-29. Legacy Search Help Button.

NOTE: The search string should be the same text VistA or CAPRI would normally use for searching the patient file.

Examples:

- Enter an SSN without the dashes: 123456789 instead of 123-45-6789
- Enter last name + comma + first name with no spaces: "DOE,JOHN" instead of "DOE, JOHN"
- Enter first letter of last name + last 4 digits of SSN: A1234

NOTE: There is a limit of 50 items returned per search, per site.

CAPRI DVBA*2.7*71	1
Your search string should be the same text VistA or CAPRI would normally use for searching the patient file.	
Examples: Enter an SSN without the dashes: 123456789 instead of 123-45-6789 Enter last name + comma + first name with no spaces: "DOE, JOHN" instead of "DOE, JOHN" Enter first letter of last name + last 4 digits of SSN: A1234	
* There is a limit of 50 items returned per search, per site.	
()	

Figure 2-30. Legacy Search Help Instructions Dialog Window.

Step 2 – Single site, all sites, multiple sites, or a group of site searches can be done from the screens shown in (Figure 2-31), (Figure 2-32), (Figure 2-33) and (Figure 2-34), respectively.

2.1.5.2.1. Searching One (Single) Site

Single Site: After entering patient search data, the user selects one site and then clicks the $\underline{\mathbf{R}}\mathbf{un}$ Selected button.

Search for a Patient:		
Search For.	Could not connect to:	
Available connections: (Hold CTRL to pick multiple	sites)	9
	Potential Matches:	
1		<u>^</u>
Select All		
<u>C</u> lose <u>B</u> un Sele	cted	2

Figure 2-31. Single Site Run Search Selection.

2.1.5.2.2. Searching All Sites in List

After entering patient search data, the user clicks the **Select All** button, and then clicks **<u>R</u>un Selected** Button.

Search for a Patient:	
Search For:	Could not connect to:
?	<u>~</u>
Available connections: (Hold CTRL to pick multiple sites)	×
	Potential Matches:
<u>zelect Au</u>	
<u>Close</u> <u>R</u> un Selected	×

Figure 2-32. All Site Run Search Selection.

2.1.5.2.3. Searching Multiple Sites

After entering patient search data, the user selects one site with the first mouse-click and then holds the Control key on the keyboard while selecting the names of other sites. After choosing all desired sites, the user clicks **<u>Run Selected</u>** (Figure 2-33).

Search for a Patient:		
Search For:	Could not connect to:	
Available connections:		<u></u>
(Hold CTRL to pick multiple sites)		\checkmark
	Potential Matches:	
		^
Select All		
<u>C</u> lose <u>R</u> un Selected		$\mathbf{\mathbf{x}}$

Figure 2-33. Multiple Site Search Selection.

2.1.5.2.4. Searching a Group of Sites in the List

After entering patient search data, the user selects one site, holds the Shift key on the keyboard, and clicks the last site in the grouping search. Then, the user clicks **<u>Run Selected</u>** (Figure 2-34).

Search for a Patient:		
Search For:	Could not connect to:	
?		^
Available connections: (Hold CTRL to pick multiple sites)		~
	Potential Matches:	
		^
Select All		
<u>C</u> lose <u>R</u> un Selected		

Figure 2-34. Group Site Search Selection.

Step 3 – Potential Matches received after running a selected search parameter are shown in (Figure 2-35). The user can move the vertical scroll bar to see the complete list.

Search for a Patient:		
Search For:	Could not connect to:	
?		^
Available connections: (Hold CTRL to pick multiple sites)		~
	Potential Matches:	
	Test System located in WYOMING: NO MATCHES FOUND	<u>~</u>
	TEST SYSTEM located in TROY, NEW YORK	
	NAME MATCH:	
Select All		
Close <u>R</u> un Selected		~

Figure 2-35. Site Search Results.

Search for a Patient:		
Search For:	Could not connect to:	
2		~
Available connections: (Hold CTRL to pick multiple sites)		×
	Potential Matches:	
	TEST LAB located in FLORIDA: NO MATCHES FOUND	^
	Test System located in WYOMING: NO MATCHES FOUND	
	TEST SYSTEM located in TROY, NEW YORK	
	NAME MATCH:	
Select All		-
<u>C</u> lose <u>R</u> un Selected		~

If CAPRI is unable to connect to a selected site that information is reported (Figure 2-36).

Figure 2-36. Failed Connection Search Result.

2.2. C&P Exam Requests

The C&P Exam tab (Figure 2-37) includes functions such as:

- Requesting C&P examinations
- Viewing/editing requests
- Canceling requests
- Adding an exam to a pending request
- Creating status inquiry reports
- Viewing completed requests
 - Tracking the progress of the request for claims management purposes
 - Requesting an Insufficient Exam
 - Printing results for individual patients

Pending requests are shown with a date only in the left column. Completed requests have a completion date in the right column. When the user first accesses this screen, none of the examinations are selected, and only the **Add a New Request** button is enabled. After the user selects an examination, the **Re-Print Final C&P Results**, **Status Inquiry**, and **View/Edit Selected Request** buttons are enabled.

2.2.1. View/Edit Selected Request

Step 1 – The user logs into CAPRI, looks up the veteran using the **Patient Selector**, and moves to the **C&P Exams** tab (Figure 2-37). If there are no examination requests, the window is blank. If the veteran already has examination requests on file, the window shows the dates requested. The user has the ability to sort the Date Requested/Date Completed by ascending or descending order. Ascending (oldest to newest) is the default.

Step 2 – The user selects the examination request date and clicks the **View/Edit Selected Reguest** button.

ile Edit To /BA eFolder							DOB:	ICN:		FLAG
			Î.U. N. A			a e le sul	DOB.	IUN.	_	FLAG
P Exams	7131 Reque	est Reports Admin	Health Summaries	Ulinical Docu	iments L&P Worksheets Ji	bint Legacy Viewer VocRehab				
F	Exam <u>R</u> eq	uests:								
	Date	Requested/Date	Completed				Sort	Ascending 👻		
		7, 2018@09:33			[EXAM CANCELED]					
		4, 2019@14:54 4, 2019@15:04		019@14:56 019@15:05						
		3, 2020@16:51		020@17:56						
	MAR	4, 2020@12:00	MAR 4, 2	020@12:05						
					Add a New Request					
		Re-Print <u>F</u> inal	C&P Results		<u>S</u> tatus Inquiry	View	/Edit Selected	Reguest		
						1				

Figure 2-37. View/Edit Selected Request.

Step 3 – The **View C&P** screen opens, showing all of the entries from the original request, as well the examination status (Figure 2-38). The user can scroll down to see additional information from the original request. The exam in this request cannot be edited because it is already complete, but the original request may be viewed.

View C&P Exam			
Add An Insufficient Exam Request		<u>C</u> lose Window	
Request Reference #: 60946 Reque	est Status: RELEASED	TO RO, NOT PRINTED	^
Pt. Name: ZZTEST, PATIENT RPK	Last Rating Exam D	ate: N/A]
Claim Folder Required? NO 🚽	Insuffici	ient: NO 🔽	
Electronic Claim Folder Available?: Claim Type: ORIGINAL	Special Consideratio Select ONE MORE		
Request Date: MAY 20, 2020@12:13:56	-	0: CHEYENNE VA MEDICAL	I
Requested By:	Routing Location: CH	IEYENNE VAMROC	
Comments			1
**CLAIM TYPE: ORIGINAL **SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS: NOT APPLI **INSUFFICIENT EXAM: NO	ICABLE	~	
			×

Figure 2-38. C&P Exam Selection Results Screen.

Step 4 – If the user wants to edit a request that is still pending and has not yet been scheduled, it can be done on the **View C&P Exam** screen shown in (Figure 2-38). Otherwise, skip to **Step 8**. The user can edit **Claim Folder Required?, Priority of Exam(s), Comments**, and **Other Disabilities** by typing directly into those fields. To add another examination, the user clicks the <u>Add Exam to Request</u> button shown in (Figure 2-39).

Cancel ALL Exams View Selected Exam	Add Exam to Request
-------------------------------------	---------------------

Figure 2-39. View Selected Exam Selection.

Step 5 – If the <u>Add Exam to Request</u> button is clicked, the exam listing field opens allowing the user to make a selection (Figure 2-40). The user can scroll down the list or use the **Find by Body System** button. In the **Find by Body System** view (Figure 2-40), the user scrolls down the body systems until the correct one is found, then single-click the "+" box in front of the body system name, or the user can double-click the body system name to open a list of all pertinent examinations. The user double-clicks the desired examination to add it. The view reverts to the scroll list view, and that examination is checked.

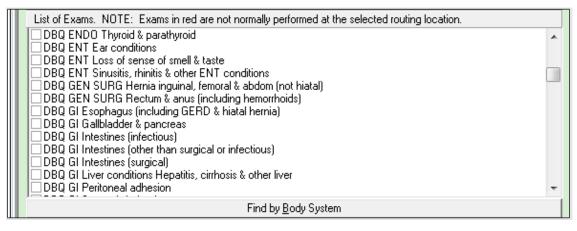


Figure 2-40. Add Exam List.

Step 6 – In the scroll list view (Figure 2-41), the user clicks the checkbox next to any of the desired examination.

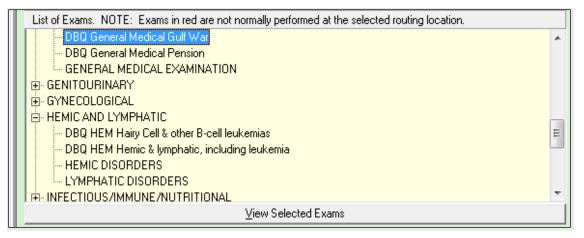


Figure 2-41. Add Exam List – Scroll View.

Step 7 – The user selects <u>Add Selected Exams</u> or Cancel Add Exams as appropriate (Figure 2-40)

Step 8 – The user can select **Close Window** to close this screen or **Add An Insufficient Exam Request** if this examination was completed but is insufficient. See the Add a New Request section for additional information.

2.2.2. Cancel an Exam Request

Step 1 – After logging into CAPRI, the user looks up the veteran using the **Patient Selector** and moves to the **C&P Exams** tab (Figure 2-37). If there are no examination requests, the window is blank. If the veteran already has examination requests on file, the window shows the dates requested.

Step 2 – The user selects the examination request date and clicks the **View/Edit Selected Request** button (Figure 2-37).

Step 3 – The **View C&P Exam** screen opens, showing all of the entries from the original request and the examination status (Figure 2-42). The user can scroll down to see additional information from the original request.

View C&P Exam			
Add An Insufficient Exam Request		<u>C</u> lose Window	
Request Reference #: 60946 Reque	est Status: RELEAS	SED TO RO, NOT PRINTED	^
Pt. Name: ZZTEST, PATIENT RPK	Last Rating Exar	m Date: N/A	
Claim Folder Required? NO	Insu	ufficient: NO 🔽	
Electronic Claim Folder Available?: Claim Type: ORIGINAL	Special Consider Select O MORE		
Request Date: MAY 20, 2020@12:13:56		RO: CHEYENNE VA MEDICAL	
Requested By:	Routing Location:	CHEYENNE VAMROC	
Comments			
**CLAIM TYPE: ORIGINAL **SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS: NOT APPLI **INSUFFICIENT EXAM: NO	CABLE	~	ŭ

Figure 2-42. View C&P Exam Screen.

Step 4 – To cancel all exams, the user scrolls down to the **Exams Requested** section and clicks the **Cancel ALL Exams** button (Figure 2-43). To cancel selected exams, skip to **Step 6**.

, Claim Folder NO Available?: Claim Type: ORIGINAL		Special Considerati Select ONE MORE	AGE OF CLAIM FDC HOMELESS INCARCERATED OR POW PURPLE HEART RECIPI TERMINAL	IENT	^
	020@11:59:24	1	RO: CHEYENNE VA MEDICAL	•	
Requested By: TEST,USE	ER	Routing Location:	HEYENNE VAMROC	-	
Comments					
**CLAIM TYPE: ORI **SPECIAL CONSIDE **INSUFFICIENT EX	RATIONS: NOT APPLI	CABLE		~	
Exams Requested: DBQ CARDIO Arteries & v DBQ DERM Scars [OPEN] DBQ DERM Skin [OPEN]	1]				
Cancel A <u>L</u> L Exams	⊻iew Select	ed Exam	Add E <u>x</u> am to Request		~

Figure 2-43. Cancel All Exams Selection.

Step 5 – CAPRI opens a dialog box for the user to confirm the selection (Figure 2-44). The user clicks **Yes** to cancel the exams or **No** if the user still wants the exams to be completed.

Cancel all exams 🛛 🕅				
Are you sure you want to cancel all the exams?				
Yes	<u>N</u> o			

Figure 2-44. Cancel All Exams Alert.

Step 6 – To cancel selected exams, the user scrolls down to the Exams Requested section (Figure 2-45), clicks the exam to be canceled, and then clicks the <u>View Selected Exam</u> button.

View C&P Exam		
Edit		
Exams Requested:		
BONES (FRACTURES AN	D BONE DISEASE\(OPEN)	
Cancel ALL Exams	¥iew Selected Exam	Add Exam to Request

Figure 2-45. Cancel Single Exam.

Step 7 – The **C&P Exam Details** screen opens (Figure 2-46). The user can review the exam request to ensure that the correct exam is selected before clicking the **Cancel this Exam** button.

C&P Exam Details File Edit	
Exam Reference #: 71771	Exam Type: BONES (FRACTURES AND BONE DISEASE)
Date of Exam:	Status: OPEN
Fee Exam:	Examining Physician:
Work Sheet Printed:	Exam Place:
Cancellation Date/Time:	Canceled By:
Cancellation Reason:	
Original Provider:	
Date Transferred Out:	Transferred Out By:
Transferred Out To:	
Date Transferred In:	Date Returned To Owner Site:
Insufficient Remarks:	
Capcel this Exam	

Figure 2-46. C&P Exam Details Screen.

Step 8 – A box opens for the user to select the cancellation reason from the supplied list (Figure 2-47). The <u>OK</u> button is disabled until a reason is selected. After selecting the appropriate reason, the user clicks <u>OK</u> to cancel the selected exam. If the user no longer wishes to cancel the exam, then the user selects <u>Abort and DO NOT CANCEL!</u> to keep the exam.

NOTE If a user is logged in to a local VistA system, Cancel by MAS, is enabled. If user is a remote user (CLAIMS system), Cancel By Regional Office is enabled.

Select a cancellation	reason and click "OK."
DUPLICATE REQUEST EXAM REQUESTED AT DIFFERENT LOCATIO EXAM REQUESTED IN ERROR INCOMPLETE REQUEST UNABLE TO CONTACT VETERAN VETERAN FAILED TO REPORT VETERAN FAILED TO REPORT VETERAN FAILED TO RSVP VETERAN FAILED TO RSVP VETERAN HOSPITALIZED VETERAN IS EMPLOYEE VETERAN REFUSED EXAM	N
C Cancel By MAS	Cancel By Regional Office
<u>o</u> k	Abort and DO NOT CANCEL!

Figure 2-47. Cancel Exam Reason Screen.

Step 9 – If \underline{OK} was selected to cancel the exam request, CAPRI displays a confirmation box (Figure 2-48). The user can click \underline{Yes} to cancel the exam or \underline{No} to keep the exam.

Cancel Exam	×
Are you sure you are rea	dy to cancel this exam?
Yes	<u>N</u> o

Figure 2-48. Cancel Exam Confirmation Alert.

Step 10 – If <u>Yes</u> is selected, CAPRI opens a text field. The user may use this to enter comments that will be sent with the cancellation message to VHA (Figure 2-49). After entering comments, click <u>Done</u>.

Comments:
Edt
Please enter any comments you would like sent on your 2507 exam cancellation e-mail to MAS:
Done

Figure 2-49. Cancel Exam Comments.

Step 11 – The C&P Exams tab now shows the canceled exam (Figure 2-50).

C&P Exams 7131	Request	Reports Admin	Health Summari	es Clinical Docum	ents	
-Fyan	Reques					
EX OL	_	quested/Dat	ce Complete	•d		
		2003814:07	1			_
		2003808:24	APR 24	, 2003008:42	(EXAM CANCELED)	
	I				\sim	
				· /		
	I					
	I					
	I					
	I					
	·		Add	a New Request		
	Be-Rin	t Enal C&P. Result	s (2	tatus Inquiry	Vew/Edit Gelected Re	zuest.

Figure 2-50. Confirm Canceled Exam.

2.2.3. Add a New Request

Step 1 – The user logs into CAPRI, looks up the veteran using the **Patient Selector**, and moves to the **C&P Exams** tab (Figure 2-37). If there are no examination requests, the window is blank. If the veteran already has examination requests on file, the window shows the dates requested.

Step 2 - If previous examination requests exist, the user views those requests as described in **View/Edit Selected Request** to ensure that the user is not about to enter a duplicate request for an examination.

Step 3 – After ensuring that the exam about to be requested is not already pending, the user clicks the **Add a New Request** button (Figure 2-37).

Step 4 – CAPRI prompts the user to check the latest address of record in the VistA system (Figure 2-51). If the veteran has a new address, the user clicks the <u>Edit Address Now</u> button. If the user is not sure if the new address is more current than the one shown by CAPRI, then the Permanent Address is not updated and instead this fact is noted, and the new address is included in the general comments area of the exam request.

If the **Permanent Address:** shown by CAPRI is current, the user clicks $\underline{O}K$. If the user enters a change to the **Permanent Address**: information, it does not update the address information directly in the VistA Registration database; instead this information is appended as text to the examination request, where it can be further edited if necessary.

NOTE: VBA users cannot edit the Temporary Address information in (Figure 2-51).

Temp Address Active Start Date: End Date: Country: Street1: Street2: Street3: City: State: Zip+4: Province: Postal Code: Country:	
End Date: Country: Street1: Street2: Street3: City: State: Zip+4: Province: Postal Code:	
Country: Street1: Street2: Street3: City: State: Zip+4: Province: Postal Code:	
Street1: Street2: Street3: City: State: Zip+4: Province: Postal Code:	
Street2: Street3: City: State: Zip+4: Province: Postal Code:	Ψ.
Street3: City: State: Zip+4: Province: Postal Code:	
City: State: Zip+4: Province: Postal Code:	
State: Zip+4: Province: Postal Code:	
Zip+4: Province: Postal Code:	
Province: Postal Code:	
Postal Code:	
Country	
County:	
Phone:	
	County:

Figure 2-51. Address Verification Screen.

Step 5 – If the user selects the <u>Edit Address Now</u> button, then the address can be edited. The user has the option of either saving or not saving the address changes to the **C&P Exam** request (Figure 2-52).

Permanent Address:	Temporary Address:	
Country: URUGUAY	Temp Address Active?	
Address (line 1):	Start Date:	
Address (line 2):	End Date:	
Address (line 3):	Country:	
City:	Street1:	
	Street2:	
	Street3:	
Province:	City:	
Postal Code:	State:	
	Zp+4:	
Phone:	Province:	
Office Phone:	Postal Code:	
Cell Phone:	County:	
Email	Phone:	/
ast known date for this address: ZZsss		
Don't Si	ave Save Changes With C&P Request	5

Figure 2-52. Address Verification Screen—Save Address.

After the user selects **OK** from (Figure 2-51), or either the **Don't Save** button or the **Save Changes With C&P Request** button from (Figure 2-52), an **Add a New C&P Exam** dialog box opens (Figure 2-53)

As shown in (Figure 2-53), certain VHA facilities have added new examination list functionality. For these facilities only, supported exams are shown in black, and exams shown in red may not be supported by the selected facility. **Routing Location Information** and **Information about this Exam List** status messages have been added to the template. Pop-up messages may appear during exam selection, depending on how the exam list has been set up by the C&P clinic or MAS. To examiner uses the Tab key or the mouse to navigate among the fields. Several fields have drop down arrows which show the valid selections for that particular field. All of the fields except for **Other Disabilities** require an entry. The **Other Disabilities** fields are not used by all VBA Regional Offices.

Note 1: If the user did not use the Other Disabilities fields with the AMIE software, then they are not used with CAPRI.

Note 2: CAPRI includes the following Claim Types from the dropdown list:

- BDD
- IDES
- INCREASE ONLY
- ORIGINAL
- QUICK START
- SUPPLEMENTAL

Note 3: CAPRI includes the following Special Considerations:

- AGE OF CLAIM
- FDC
- INCARCERATED
- HOMELESS
- NOT APPLICABLE
- POW
- PURPLE HEART
- TERMINAL

Add New C&P Exam		
Edit		
Pt. Name: ZZTEST,PATIENT RPK Request Date: NOW Claim Folder Required?: Insufficient: NO AGE OF CLAIM FDC HOMELESS Consideration(s): Select ONE OR MORE AGE OF CLAIM Claim Type: Select ONE OR MORE POW PURPLE HEART RECIPIL 	ENT	^
Requested By: Last Rating Exam Date: N/A RO: 442 CHEYENNE VA ME Routing Location: CHEYENNE VAMROC 442 (684 mile) (Mileages are estimates of distance of site to patient's zip	_	
Routing Location Information: Cheyenne conducts C&P exams Monday through Friday.Cheyenne does not currently have an examiner on staff who can perform INITIAL TBI exams. We can still do reviews and all other		
Information About this Exam List:		
List of Exams. NOTE: Exams in red are not normally performed at the selected routing location.		
Send Exam Request Cancel Request	^	~

Figure 2-53. Add New C&P Exam Screen.

Note 3: CAPRI has been modified to default to the Last Rating Exam Date field with N/A. If the user chooses a date and decides to delete it they must click anywhere in the

field and click the Delete key on the keyboard and they are prompted with the following message shown in (**Figure 2-54)** and the field then is changed back to N/A if they choose <u>Y</u>es to the message. If they choose <u>N</u>o it remains with the previously chosen date.

ſ,	View C&P Exam	23
ſ		
l	Request Reference #: 23513 Request Status: NEW	<u>^</u>
	Pt. Name: Last Rating Exam Date: N/A	
1	Claim Folder Required? YES 🚽 Insufficient: 🗖 April, 2015 🕨	
	Electronic Claim Folder Available?: YES YES Select ONF OB Select ONF O	
	Claim Type: IDES Select ONE OR MORE 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 42 25	
	26 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	
	Confirmation	
	Comments	
	CLAIMS Do you wish to clear the last exam date?	=
	ELECTR	
	Yes No	
Π		
Π	-	
	r Exams Requested:	
	DBQ GYN Gynecological conditions [OPEN]	-
	DBQ MUSC Ankle [OPEN]	
	Constability Events	_
	Cancel ALL Exams ⊻iew Selected Exam Add Exam to Request	
		_
	VistA Activity:	
	Date Reported to MAS: Date Scheduling Completed:	
	Date Completed:	-
	Add An Insufficient Exam Request	

Figure 2-54. Delete Exam Date Alert.

The user can select as many **Exams to Complete** as required by the veteran's claim. The user must remember to justify the request by entering comments that explain the choice of exams. The **Exams to Complete** section works the same way as described in **Step 5** and **Step 6** of the **View/Edit Selected Request** section.

Step 6 – The user enters comments into the **Comments** field with information for the C&P physician concerning the veteran's disabilities along with the reason for the user's selection of examinations (Figure 2-53). The Comments area is Windows-compatible and supports copy and paste commands. The user carries out copy and paste commands by either selecting **Edit**, located in the gray bar at the top of the screen, or by right-clicking in the comments area. The copy and

paste features is of benefit for lengthy VBA Remand instructions for C&P examinations and also for those Ratings Veterans Services Representatives (RSVRs) and Data Request Outputs (DROs) that keep a card file or other electronic system of exam paragraphs with standardized sentences that are used on a frequent basis. Additionally, the C&P medical opinion request template can be pasted into the **Comments** section.

The **Exam Request Template** button was added to automate some of these paragraphs. It opens another screen (Figure 2-55) which is an optional feature that allows the user to make selections that use standard language and appear on the examination request. It has tabs for **Info**, **SC/Increased Eval**, **Pension**, **Medical Opinion**, and **Contact Info**. Use of these templates is optional.

The Info tab has general information for the examiner (Figure 2-55).

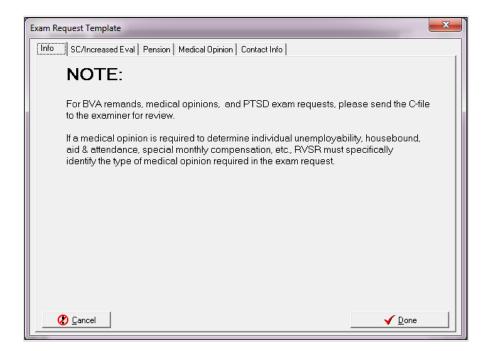


Figure 2-55. Exam Request Template—Info Tab.

The **SC/Increased Eval** tab allows the user to specify a Power of Attorney, indicate the conditions for which the veteran is claiming service connection, and indicate the service connected conditions for which the veteran is claiming an increased evaluation. Selecting the **Add New** button opens the bottom **Medical Condition** fields (Figure 2-56).

Note 4: When a medical opinion is required for a claim of service connection, DO NOT use the Veteran claims service connection for: selection. Instead, refer to the VBA M21-1, MR for guidance as to what is required.

Exam Request Template	
Info SC/Increased Eval Pension Medical Opinion	Contact Info
Veteran has a power of attorney. Specify:	
Veteran claims service connection for:	
	<u> </u>
List all claimed	medical conditions
Veteran claims increased disability evaluation for:	
Delete Selected	<u>A</u> dd New
Medical Condition:	
Currently evaluated as	% disabiling.
<u>Cancel</u>	Add to list
(Court 1	
Cancel	✓ Done

Figure 2-56. Exam Request Template—SC/Increased Eval Tab.

On the Pension tab, the user indicates what medical conditions must be evaluated for a determination of pension entitlement (Figure 2-57).

Exam Request Template	2
Info SC/Increased Eval Pension Medical Opinion Contact Info	
Veteran claims entitlement to pension benefits	
based on the following claimed medical conditions:	
	~
	~
Identify all medical conditions shown on examination.	
(2) Cancel	✓ <u>D</u> one

Figure 2-57. Exam Request Template—Pension Tab.

The **Medical Opinion** tab allows the user to indicate that an opinion is needed (Figure 2-58). The user can copy and paste text into this box by pointing to it and clicking the right mouse button.

Info	SC/Increased Eval Pension [Medical Opinion] Contact Info	
		Send C-File to examiner.
	Copy the medical opinion template into the box below and edit, as necessary.	A
		-
_	Cancel	√ <u>D</u> one

Figure 2-58. Exam Request Template—Medical Opinion Tab.

The **Contact Info** tab gives the user a pre-formatted area to indicate a station contact if the examiner has any questions about the request (Figure 2-59). CAPRI remembers this information and automatically populates these fields the next time this template is used.

The user clicks Done when finished to enter all of the applicable templates.

Exam Request Template
Info SC/Increased Eval Pension Medical Opinion Contact Info
Any questions can be directed to:
Name:
Address:
Phone:
② Çancel

Figure 2-59. Exam Request Template—Contact Info Tab.

Step 7 – The user reviews the request to ensure all the correct information has been entered. After making sure that no additional information is required, the user clicks **Send Exam Request**. The user may also click **Cancel Request**, if appropriate, and answer the confirmation dialog box that appears.

Step 8 – The request is transmitted to the VHA facility and CAPRI shows that the request is pending.

Step 9 - To place proof of the exam request in the claim file for record keeping purposes, the user selects the Status Inquiry option and prints the Inquiry screen.

2.2.4. Insufficient Exam Request

This option is used if a completed examination is not sufficient, and the RO has followed local procedures to attempt to make the examination sufficient for rating purposes.

Step 1 – The user logs into CAPRI, looks up the veteran using the **Patient Selector**, and moves to the **C&P Exams** tab (Figure 2-60). When the veteran already has examination requests on file, the window shows the dates requested and completed.

Exam <u>R</u> equests:		
Date Requested/Date	Completed	Sort Ascending 💌
JAN 5, 2009@13:59	JUN 21, 2010@17:05	▲
JUN 29, 2009@11:37	JUL 30, 2009@16:57	
JUL 2, 2009@11:39	I	
JUL 2, 2009@14:58	JUL 10, 2009@15:01	E
JUL 9, 2009@16:09	I I	
JUL 9, 2009@16:43	JUN 21, 2010@17:05	
NOV 17, 2009@11:44	FEB 25, 2010@15:03	
NOV 18, 2009@10:26	FEB 25, 2010@15:07	
DEC 8, 2009@16:14	APR 26, 2010@13:07	
DEC 9, 2009@10:21	APR 26, 2010@13:07	
JAN 28, 2010@11:48	JUN 21, 2010@17:05	
JAN 28, 2010@17:09	I	
FEB 17, 2010@15:52	JUN 21, 2010@17:05	
FEB 25, 2010@15:42	JUN 21, 2010@17:05	
FEB 25, 2010@15:44	JUN 21, 2010@17:05	
APR 19, 2010@15:30	AUG 19, 2010@11:40	
MAY 24, 2010@14:30	NOV 18, 2014@17:18	
MAY 24, 2010@14:31	NOV 18, 2014@17:18	
JUN 21, 2010@16:55	AUG 19, 2010@11:40	
JUN 21, 2010@17:04	JUN 21, 2010@17:05	
JUN 23, 2010@14:47	JUL 13, 2010@16:15	
JUN 23, 2010@14:55	JUL 13, 2010@16:15	
JUN 23, 2010@15:06	JUL 13, 2010@16:15	
JUL 13, 2010011:35	AUG 19, 2010@11:40	
JUL 20, 2010@16:47 NOV 8, 2010@17:50	NOV 8, 2010@17:50 [EXAM CANCELED]	
NOV 8, 2010@17:50 NOV 9, 2010@14:58	NOV 12, 2010@10:59 NOV 12, 2010@10:59	
1NOV 5, 2010@14.58	Add a New Request	

Figure 2-60. C&P Exam Requests.

Step 2 – The user selects the previous examination that was insufficient, and then clicks **View/Edit Selected Request**. This opens the **View C&P Exam** screen.

NOTE: The request status can be either "RELEASED TO RO, NOT PRINTED" or "COMPLETED, PRINTED BY RO" to mark insufficient.

REDACTED

Figure 2-61. View C&P Exam—Insufficient Exam View.

(Figure 2-62) shows the previously requested exams, and that their status is complete.

Exams Requested: DBQ HEM Hemic & lympha DBQ INFECT Tuberculosis DBQ MUSC Amputations [C	tic, including leukemia [COMPLETE] [COMPLETE] COMPLETE]	
Cancel ALL Exams	⊻iew Selected Exam	Add E <u>x</u> am to Request

Figure 2-62. View C&P Exam—Completed Exams.

Step 3 – The user verifies that the correct request was selected, and then clicks the <u>A</u>dd An Insufficient Exam Request button (Figure 2-61).

Step 4 – The **Add New Insufficient C&P Exam** screen opens and defaults the **Insufficient** field to "YES," which is not editable by the user. (Figure 2-53). The user completes this screen as directed in Section 2.2.3, **Add a New Request**. The only difference is that the list of available examinations is limited to those completed in the previous, insufficient examination (Figure 2-63). These choices only appear after the user enters the **Routing Location**.

NOTE: If for some reason the exam that was previously completed is no longer active in the AMIE Exam file, the entire list of exams that are active will be displayed to the user.

A	dd New Insufficient C&P Exam	
Ē	dit	
	Claim Folder Required?: YES Insufficient: YES AGE OF CLAIM AGE OF CLAIM FDC AGE OF CLAIM FDC HOMELESS Consideration(s): Select ONE OR NOT APPLICABLE POW PURPLE HEART RECIPIENT TERMINAL Requested By: Last Rating Exam Date: N/A RO: CHEYENNE VA MEDICAL Routing Location: CHEYENNE VAMROC 442 (838 miles (Mileages are estimates of distance of site to patient's zipcode)	~
	Routing Location Information: Cheyenne conducts C&P exams Monday through Friday.Cheyenne does not currently have an examiner on staff who can perform INITIAL TBI exams. We can still do reviews and all other Information About this Exam List	
	List of Exams. NOTE: Exams in red are not normally performed at the selected routing location. DBQ DENTAL Dental & oral (other than TMD)	
	Find by <u>B</u> ody System	¥
Į.	Send Exam Request Cancel Request	

Figure 2-63. Add New Insufficient C&P Exam Screen.

Step 5 – The user chooses the exam(s) to mark insufficient and clicks the "**Send Exam Request**" button.

Step 6 – The user then chooses an "Insufficient Reason" from the "Select an insufficiency reason and click "OK" section and enters any comments in the "Insufficiency Comments" window and clicks "OK" and click "YES" to "Are you sure you want to send this new 2507 request?"

If the user decides not to mark insufficient, they can choose the "Abort and DO NOT MARK INSUFFICIENT" button.

Add New Insufficient C&P Exam						
Edit						
EI FAILED TO COMPL' FAILED TO PROVID	E MEDICAL OPINION DE RATIONALE	QUESTED		E		
DK Abort and DD NDT MARK INSUFFICIENT!						
About this Exam List: List of Exams. NOTE: Exams in r I DBQ MUSC Knee & lower leg		ned at the selected routing location.				
Send Exam Reg	Find by <u>B</u> ody	v System Ca <u>n</u> cel Request		-		

Figure 2-64. Add New Insufficient C&P Exam Screen—Select Reason.

2.2.5. Re-Print Final C&P Results

This option is used to display final C&P examination results. The user can print the results, if needed, by using **File/Print** after the results are displayed.

Step 1 – The user logs into CAPRI, looks up the veteran using the Patient Selector, and moves to the C&P Exams tab. If there are no examination requests, the window is blank. If the veteran already has examination requests on file, the window shows the dates requested, as in the example in (Figure 2-65) below

Step 2 – The user selects the examination results and clicks the Re-Print <u>Final C&P</u> Results button.

Date Requested/Date (Completed	Sort Ascending -
JAN 5, 2009013:59	JUN 21, 2010917-05	
JUN 29, 2009811:37	JUL 30, 2009016:57	
JUL 2, 2009011:39		
JUL 2, 2009014:58	JUL 10, 2009815:01	1
JUL 9, 2009816:09		
JUL 9, 2009816:43	JUN 21, 2010817:05	
NOV 17, 2009811:44	1 FEB 25, 2010015:03	
NOV 18, 2009810:26	1 FEB 25, 2010015:07	
DEC 8, 2009916:14	APR 26, 2010813:07	
DEC 9, 2009810:21	1 APR 26, 2010813:07	
JAN 28, 2010811:48	JUN 21, 2010817:05	
JAN 28, 2010817:09		
FEB 17, 2010915:52	JUN 21, 2010817:05	
FEB 25, 2010015:42	JUN 21, 2010817:05	
FEB 25, 2010915:44	JUN 21, 2010017:05	
APR 19, 2010815:30	AUG 19, 2010811:40	
MAY 24, 2010914:30	I NOV 18, 2014817:18	
MAY 24, 2010014:31	I NOV 18, 2014817:18	
JUN 21, 2010016:55	AUG 19, 2010811:40	
JUN 21, 2010017:04	JUN 21, 2010017:05	
JUN 23, 2010814:47	JUL 13, 2010@16:15	
JUN 23, 2010014:55	JUL 13, 2010016:15	
JUN 23, 2010815:06	I JUL 13, 2010816:15	
JUL 13, 2010811:35	AUG 19, 2010811:40	
JUL 20, 2010016:47	NOV 8, 2010017:50 [EXAM CANCELED]	
NOV 8, 2010017:50	NOV 12, 2010@10:59	
NOV 9, 2010814:58	NOV 12, 2010810:59	

Figure 2-65. View C&P Exams View—Reprint Final C&P Results.

Step 3 – CAPRI displays a dialog box asking: **Do you want just the lab/x-ray results?** (Figure 2-66. Compensation and Pension Exam Report.) The user clicks **Yes** for lab and x-ray results only, or **No** for the full examination results.

Reprint Final Report 🛛 🕅		
Do you want just the lab/x-ray results?		

Figure 63. Re-Print Final C&P Results Prompt.

Step 4 – The **Compensation and Pension Exam Report** screen opens under the **Reports** tab (Figure 2-66). The user can scroll down for more results from the selected examination.

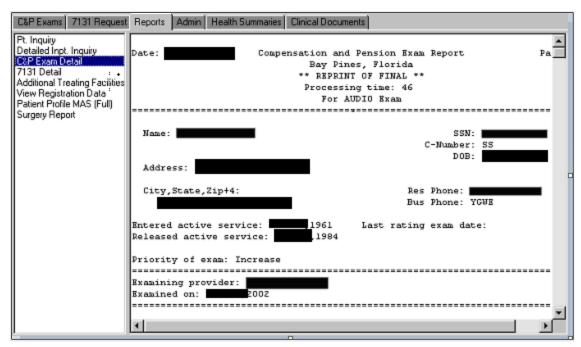


Figure 2-66. Compensation and Pension Exam Report.

Step 5 - To view the results of another final examination request, the user must go back to the C&P Exam tab and start from Step 2 of this section.

2.2.6. Status Inquiry

This option is used to check the status of any exam request shown on the C&P Exam tab screen.

Step 1 – The user logs into CAPRI, looks up the veteran using the **Patient Selector**, and moves to the **C&P Exams** tab (Figure 2-60). If there are no examination requests, the window is blank. If the veteran already has examination requests on file, the window shows the dates requested, as in the example below.

Step 2 - To check an exam's status, the user selects the exam request for which they would like to check the status and then clicks the **Status Inquiry** button (Figure 2-60).

Step 3 – The **Compensation and Pension Exam Inquiry** screen opens under the **Reports** tab. The user can scroll down for more information about the selected examination (Figure 2-).

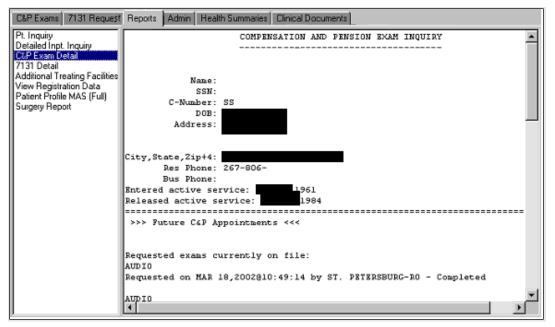


Figure 2-92. Compensation and Pension Exam Inquiry.

Step 4 – To check the status of another exam request, the user must go back to the C&P Exam tab and start from Step 2 of this section.

2.3. 7131 Request

The 7131 Request tab includes functions such as:

- Adding new requests for 21-Day Certificates, Notices of Discharge, etc....
- Status inquiries and reports
- Viewing and editing pending requests

NOTE: 7131 requests are reserved for information that cannot be obtained directly through CAPRI, such as older records and retired records that may not exist in the electronic database or other records in VHA's CPRS that are unavailable in CAPRI. For example, scanned records in CPRS may not be available in CAPRI.

Pending requests are shown in the left column and completed requests are shown in the right column of the screen. In the following example (Figure 2-), the request is still pending for an Admission Report, and there are no completed requests. When the tab is first opened, all pending and completed requests are shown, but none is selected. The **Status Inquiry** and **View/Edit Selected Request** buttons are not available until a request is selected.

(Figure 2-) shows what an open 7131 request for an outpatient treatment record looks like. The **Date of Event/Date Request Completed** displays **Out Patient (O/P) Activity** when the 7131 request is not for an **Admission Report**.

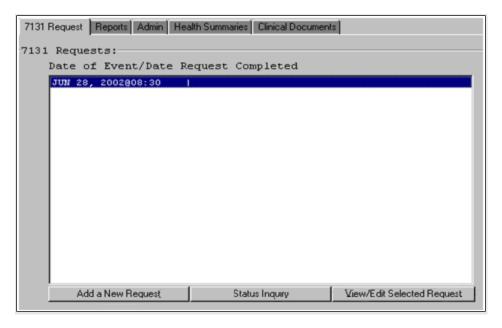


Figure 2-93. 7131 Request Screen View.

2.3.1. Add a New 7131 Request

7131 requests can be made for reports including:

- Patient records which may be retired after a long period of facility inactivity
- Patient records which only exist on paper
- VAF 21-2680 Aid and Attendance examinations that have been completed by the veteran's health care provider
- Competency reports
- Asset information
- 21-day certificates
- Records based upon hospital admissions such as discharge notices and discharge summaries

To add a new 7131 request, do the following:

Step 1 – The user logs into CAPRI, selects a patient, and clicks the 7131 Request tab.

Step 2 – The user clicks the Add a New Request button (Figure 2-).

Step 3 – The user selects either **Outpatient/Activity** (Figure 2-) or **Admission** (Figure 2-) depending on which one most closely relates to the request. If no admission is listed under the **Select Admission Date** (Figure 2-) then an electronic 7131 Request cannot be submitted.

NOTE: Notice of Discharge, Hospital Summary, Certificate (21-Day), and Admission Report are NOT available if the user selects Outpatient/Activity. These options are only available if Admission is selected.

New 7131 Request	
Edit	
Type of request: Outpatient/Activity Admission	
Pt. Name: Notice of Discharge Hospital Summary Certificate (21 Day) Other/Exam (Review/Remarks) Special Report Competency Report VA Form 21-2680 Asset Information Admission Report Beginning Date Care	Requested By: TODAY Request Date: TODAY Date Last Status Changed: TODAY R0: ST. PETERSBURG-R0
Outpatient Treatment Report (Date Range): Routing Location: <u>S</u> end 7131 Request	Admission Date: Cancel Request

Figure 2-94. New 7131 Request—Outpatient/Activity Option.

New 7131 Request	
Edit	
Type of request: Outpatient/Activity Admission	Select Admission Date: 2006@Q 3C/SURG 2004@ 4A/TELEMETRY 2004@ NH-SCT 2004@ 4A/TELEMETRY 2004@ 4A/TELEMETRY 2004@ 4A/TELEMETRY 2004@ 4A/TELEMETRY
Pt. Name: Notice of Discharge Hospital Summary Certificate (21 Day) Uther/Exam (Review/Remarks Special Report Competency Report VA Form 21-2680 Asset Information Admission Report Beginning Date Care	Requested By: Request Date: TODAY Date Last Status Changed: TODAY RO: ST. PETERSBURG-RO
Outpatient Treatment Report (Date Range): Routing Location: <u> S</u> end 7131 Request	Admission Date:

Figure 2-95. New 7131 Request—Admission Option

Step 4 – The user checks the items to request i.e. Pt. Name, Requested By, Request Date, Date Last Status Changed, RO, and Admission Date.

Step 5 – The user enters detail information concerning the request in the **Comments** area (Figure 2-). A Release of Information Clerk at VHA must search old records for the user's request and appreciates any help the user can give by being specific about the request.

Step 6 – The user clicks **Send 7131 Request** and the request is transmitted. Or, the user can click **Cancel Request** (Figure 2-). CAPRI opens a dialog box asking the user to confirm the choice.

Step 7 – To inquire about the status of a 7131 request or to generate a report for proof of a request to be placed in the claims file, the user selects the **Status Inquiry** option shown in the next section in (Figure 2-).

	Letreate (21 Day)	,	
	T Other/Exam (Review/Ren	narks)	
	F Special Report		
	Competency Report		
	T VA Form 21-2680		
	T Asset Information		
	C Admission Report		
	F Beginning Date Care		
Comments		Admission Date	2
			비

Figure 2-96. Send 7131 Request.

2.3.2. 7131 Request Status Inquiry

Step 1 – The user logs into CAPRI, selects a patient, and clicks the 7131 Request tab. The 7131 Requests screen displays any pending or completed 7131 requests (Figure 2-).

Step 2 - The user selects the 7131 request which they would like to run the inquiry and clicks the Status Inquiry button.

🚂 CAPRI Connecte	ed To				_	×
File Edit Tools He	lp					
VBA eFolder Queue				DOB:	ICN:	FLAG
C&P Exams 7131 Red	quest Reports Admin Health Summarie	s] Clinical Documents] C&	P Worksheets] Joint Legacy \	Viewer] VocRehab]		
Ev	equests: ent/Date Request Completed TPT TREATMENT					
✓ Ready.	Add a New Request		Status Inquiry		- 	UistA

Figure 2-97. 7131 Request Status Inquiry.

Step 3 – The following report opens under the **Reports** tab (Figure 2-67). To check the status of another 7131 request, the user must go back to the **7131 Request** tab and start from **Step 2** of this section.

Step 4 – The user can print the report for the claim folder by choosing **Print** from **File** on the main menu.

Patient Name: SSN: SSN: Receiving Div: BAY B	INES			IVITY DATE: Number: SS	JUN 28,2002008:
Requisition	Status	Status	Date	Operator	Current Divis
Notice/Discharge: Hospital Summary: 21-day Certificate:					
here a section	APR 17,2003				
Asset Information: Admission Report:					
OPT Treatment Rpt: Beg Date/Care:	PENDING			1	
REMARKS: This is a s	ample 7131 re	equest			
Requesting location:				Date o	f Request:
				-	

Figure 2-67. 7131 Status Inquiry Report.

2.4. CAPRI Reports (Patient-Specific)

The **Reports** tab allows the user to make various patient inquiries, review registration and profile data, and request surgery reports for the selected veteran.

2.4.1. Patient Inquiry

This report provides demographic, eligibility, and treatment information about the selected patient.

2.4.2. Detailed Inpatient Inquiry

This report lists all of the patient's inpatient admissions, with the date, time, and ward. The user can select an admission and click **OK** to get detailed information about that admission. This includes admission and discharge dates, transfers between wards, care providers, and diagnosis.

2.4.3. C&P Exam Detail

This report was moved to the **C&P Exams** tab. If attempting to use this report, the user is directed to that tab.

2.4.4. 7131 Detail

This report was moved to the **7131 Request** tab. If attempting to use this report, the user is directed to that tab.

2.4.5. Additional Treating Facilities

This report shows if the patient was treated at any VHA facilities other than the one currently connected to by the user.

2.4.6. View Registration Data

This report provides full demographic data, including military information, for the selected patient.

2.4.7. Patient Profile Medical Administration Service (MAS) (Full)

The following screen is the default – it specifies all dates, appointments, enrollments, team information, edits, dispositions, and the means test. The user can change the generated report to exclude particular types of information by selecting **No** for that particular type.

2.4.8. Reprint a Notice of Discharge

It may be occasionally necessary to reprint a Notice of Discharge for a patient. After selecting a patient, the user accesses **Reports** under the **File** menu. The resulting report dialog box includes that patient as a selection option. If the user did not have a patient selected, the dialog box would not include this as an option. If the admission associated with the 7131 was deleted and notification already sent, a message is displayed. The message includes the patient's name, SSN, date and time of admission, notice that the admission has been deleted, and a recommendation to contact the medical center.

2.4.9. Surgery Report

This option generates a list of all available surgery reports for the selected patient. If the user selects a procedure from the list, the **OK** button is enabled.

2.4.10. Other Patient-Specific Reports

As noted below in the non-patient-specific reports section, if a veteran is selected prior to choosing Reports from the File menu, two of the reports have additional options. The **Reprint a 21-Day Certificate** and the **Reprint a Notice of Discharge** reports allow the user to choose either for a date or for the patient selected. Refer to the next section for details on the other reports accessed from the **Reports** option under the **File** menu.

2.4.11. Reprint a 21-Day Certificate

This option is used to reprint a 21-Day Certificate for a particular patient. After selecting a patient, the user accesses Reports under the File menu. The resulting report dialog box includes that patient as a selection option. If the user does not have a patient selected, the dialog box does not include this as an option. The certificate produced is exactly the same as the original certificate. ROC 119, which appears at the bottom of each certificate, stands for VA Form 119 – Report of Contact.

2.4.12. View/Edit Selected 7131 Request

Step 1 – The user logs into CAPRI, selects a patient, and clicks the **7131 Request** tab. The **7131 Request:** screen displays any pending or completed 7131 requests (Figure 2-).

Step 2 – To check the status, the user selects the **7131 Request** and clicks the **View/Edit** Selected Request button (Figure 2-).

Step 3 – The screen shown in (Figure 2-) displays all of the information entered in the 7131 request. The user clicks the **Close Window** button when finished viewing the request.

Step 4 – To edit the 7131 request, the user can do so on this screen at this time if the request has not been finalized. The fields available for editing are the documents requested (**Notice of Discharge, Hospital Summary, Competency Report**, etc.), the **Outpatient Treatment Report** (**Date Range**), the **Routing Location**, and the **Comments**. When the edits are complete, the user clicks **Close Window** to save the changes (Figure 2-).

Document Type: ACTIVITY DATE	Date Last Stat	us Changed: APR 17, 2003
Finalization Date:	Finalized By:	
	Completion Date:	By:
Notice of Discharge		
🔲 Hospital Summary		
🔲 Genhoele (2) Diey)		
🔲 Other/Exam (Revew/Remarks)		_ (
E Special Report		
Competency Report		
T VA. Form 21(2660		
Asset Information		
F Admission Freport		
🗖 Beginning Diete Gere	1	
Outpatient Treatment Report (Date Range); 01-0	11-2001 to 04-01-2003	
Completion Date:		By:
Routing Location: BAY PINES 516	Encounter D	ate: JUN 28, 2002@08:30
mments;		
nis is a sample 7131 request		

Figure 2-99. 7131 Request View.

2.5. CAPRI Reports (Non-Patient-Specific)

The Non-Patient-Specific CAPRI Reports are accessed by selecting **Reports** under **File** on the main menu.

2.5.1. C&P Exams Reports

2.5.1.1. AMIS 290

The AMIS 290 is no longer available in CAPRI. Please go to DMA Reports.

CAPRI Reports	
<u>F</u> ile <u>E</u> dit	
Select a report & press [space].	
C&P EXAMS AMIS 290 AMIS 290 by Division Insufficient Exam Report Pending C&P Exams C&P Exams C&P Exams Cker Exams Checklist Re-Print C&P Final Report(s) Exam Requests by Date Rang Request Status by Date Rang	
HOSPITAL ADJUSTMENT Admission Report for SC Veter Admission Inquiry by Date Special Report for A&A/Pensic Re-Admission Report Discharge Report	
Incompetent Veterans Report	
CNH Roster Print CNH Report of Admissions/Dis CNH Stays in Excess of 90 Da	AMIS 290 Report is no longer available here. Please go to:
REQUEST FOR INFO Pending Form 7131 Requests 21 Day Certificate Printing Describe 21 Day Certificate	OK

Figure 2-68. AMIS 290 Report Request—Alert Prompt.

2.5.1.2. AMIS 290 by Division

The AMIS 290 by Division is no longer available in CAPRI. Please go to Please go to DMA Reports.

CAPRI Reports	
<u>F</u> ile <u>E</u> dit	
Select a report & press [space].	
C&P EXAMS AMIS 290 AMIS 290 by Division	
Insufficient Exam Report Pending C&P Exams	
C&P Exams Checklist Re-Print C&P Final Report(s) Exam Requests by Date Rang Request Status by Date Rang	AMIS 290 By Division Report is no longer available here Please go to:
HOSPITAL ADJUSTMENT Admission Report for SC Veter Admission Inquiry by Date	OK

Figure 2-69. AMIS 290 Report Request—Location Information.

2.5.1.3. Insufficient Exam Report

The **Insufficient Exam Report** option prints a report of 2507 requests entered with an **insufficient exam reason** and date reported to MAS for a specified date range.

Other information provided includes exam type, patient name, SSN, claim number, claim type, special consideration(s), and priority of exam. Provider and exam date on this report is the provider and date from the originally completed 2507. The exam date is not included if the

original 2507 has been purged. The length of the veteran's name and the provider are limited to 15 characters each. If either field has been truncated, it appears with two asterisks (**).

2.5.1.4. Pending C&P Exams

This option prints out all pending C&P requests. The user may sort the reports by request status, routing location, veteran name, or age of the request.

When sorting by status, the report can be tailored to identify NEW, PENDING,

TRANSCRIBED, NEW, PENDING ACCEPTANCE, or ALL pending C&P exams. Sorting by TRANSCRIBED may be useful for identifying ready to rate claims that have been completed but not released to the RO. Common delays for not releasing transcribed results include waiting for a physician's signature and/or waiting for additional required tests or studies. An inquiry to the VAMC C&P clinic can clarify reasons as to why TRANSCRIBED results have not been released if an excessive number of days have elapsed since the date of the C&P exam request

Each report displays the following information, if applicable: veteran name, SSN, Cell number, Email, Claim number, request date, elapsed days, claim type, special considerations, exam(s) requested, and requester name and location. The total number of exams pending is also provided.

2.5.1.5. C&P Exams Checklist

The **Exam Check List for RO** option is used to print a checklist used by regional office personnel to select compensation and pension examinations for veterans. The request worksheet lists the body systems and the exam worksheet names. It also contains a section for remarks. The top portion of the work sheet allows the requester to enter veteran-specific information including:

- Veteran's name, SSN, and Claim Number (C-Number)
- VAMC where the exam is to be performed
- Veteran's day and night telephone numbers
- Power of Attorney
- Date the exam was ordered and by whom
- Insufficient exam date

2.5.1.6. Re-Print C&P Final Report(s)

This option allows the reprinting of final 2507 exams with the status of **Completed**, **printed by RO**. The reports are sorted by the last two digits of the claim number. The user must enter the date the report was previously printed. Reprinting a request is not allowed unless the person requesting the reprint has a division which matches the station number of the requesting regional office. The exam must have the status **Completed**, **printed by RO** or **Released to RO**, **not printed**. The package is designed to print any lab/radiology results designated for C&P. When printing, the system examines all lab/radiology results for 120 days before the release date. The output includes a summary portion that includes patient name, SSN, claim number, and request date. The total number of requests to be printed is also provided.

2.5.1.7. Exam Requests by Date Range

This report generates a simple list of all exam requests entered within the specified date range. The report is sorted by date of entry. The following fields are reported: **SSN**, **Patient Name**, **Request Date**, **Date Released**, **Date Printed**, **Status**, **Claim Type**, **and Special Consideration**(**s**). The report was created primarily to assist VHA in tracking exams that may have been requested but not released.

C&P exam Status comprises the following exam request categories:

- New exam requests from VBA
- Pending, Reported exam requests acknowledged by VHA
- Canceled by MAS
- Canceled by RO
- Released to RO, Not Printed
- Completed, Printed by RO

2.5.1.8. Request Status by Date Range

The report in (Figure 2-70) generates a simple list of exam requests by Request Status entered within the specified date range. In addition, the statuses of New; Pending, Reported; and Released to RO, Not Printed may be run for a blank date range by choosing Yes to Blank Date Range. The following fields are reported: SSN, Patient Name, Request Date, Date Released, Date Printed, Status, Date Cancelled, VBA Requesting Station, Claim Type, Special Consideration(s), Cancellation Reason, and Cancellation Comments.

When viewing the report in CSV format, the Cancellation Reason and Cancellation Comments fields are truncated to 40 characters displayed by an asterisk (*) in front of the comments.

The report is sorted by the date of the last request status change. When a blank date range is used for **New**; **Pending, Reported**; or **Released to RO** the report is sorted by request date. The report was created primarily to assist VBA to better track exam requests as they are processed.

Request Status by Date Range allows the following status filters:

- All Statuses
- New
- Pending, Reported
- Canceled by MAS
- Canceled by RO
- Released to RO, Not Printed
- Completed, Printed by RO

Request State Start Date (Oldest): 5/16/2018	Us by Date Range Stop Date (Newest): 5/16/2018
Select Status Filter All Statuses All Statuses New Pending, Reported Canceled by MAS Canceled by R0 Released to R0, not P Completed, Printed by	
Report Format © Plain Text <u>C</u> ancel	C CSV Comma Delimited Export

Figure 2-70 CAPRI Reports—Request Status by Date Range

Hospital Adjustment Reports

CAPRI has been modified to allow downloading of Hospital Adjustment Reports data in addition to viewing on screen or printing, with the exception of the Display Episode of Care report. The data can be downloaded from these reports in text delimited or comma separated value file formats so that further analysis can be performed on the data such as searching and sorting; where these capabilities are provided by external applications capable of accepting the data (e.g.: Microsoft Access® or Microsoft Excel®).

NOTE: When using Microsoft Excel® to import delimited .txt files downloaded from CAPRI, care must be taken to set the data type of the SSN column in the spreadsheet to "Text" while importing. If the default data type of "general" is used for an SSN field, all the leading zeroes in SSNs will be truncated and the resultant SSN data will not contain 9 digits. (Ex.: 000-00-XXXX will be truncated to XXXX).

2.5.1.9. Admission Report for SC Veterans

This option reports all service-connected admissions to the facility the user is connecting to for any given date range. Each time the report is processed and contains data, the date is captured and stored. It is then displayed as the \last run date for the next processing session. Information, which may be provided for each patient found, includes claim number, claim folder location, SSN, admission date, admitting diagnosis, discharge date, bed service, whether the patient is receiving Aid and Attendance (A&A) or pension, and eligibility data. Depending on the date range selected, this report could be quite lengthy. (Figure 2-71) shows the filter criteria for an Admission Report for SC Veterans.

Admission Rep Start Date (Oldest): (730/13)	ort for SC Veterans Stop Date (Newest): 07/30/13
Report Format (Plain Text	C CSV Comma Delimited Export
<u>C</u> ancel	<u>D</u> K

Figure 2-71. Admission Report for SC Veterans Screen.

2.5.1.10. Admission Inquiry by Date

This creates a report that matches the data generated by the AMIE option of the same name. It is a cumulative report containing all admissions for a given date range. The report is designed primarily as an auditing tool for the RO. Information which may be provided for each patient includes claim number, claim folder location, SSN, admission date, admitting diagnosis, discharge date, bed service, whether the patient is receiving A&A or pension, and eligibility data. Depending on the date range selected, this report can be quite lengthy.

Step 1 – The user enters a date range using Start Date and Stop Date.

Step 2 – A specific regional office is selected.

Step 3 - The user clicks $\underline{O}K$

The **Admission Inquiry By Date** informational info box (Figure 2-72) displays the last report that was generated either using CAPRI or the corresponding option in AMIE roll and scroll. This can be used as a reminder when running a new report of this type.

Admission Inquiry By Date Start Date (Oldest): Stop Date (Newest): 107/30/13 07/30/13
Regional Office:
Info:
NOTE: Regional Office is optional. If a Regional Office is selected, the report will be sorted by that RO. VARO COMPLETE ADMISSION REPORT FOR ALBANY ON 07/30/2013 Please enter dates for search, oldest date first, most recent date last. Last report was run on JUL 19,2013
Division:
Report Format
Plain Text C CSV Comma Delimited Export
<u>C</u> ancel <u>D</u> K

Figure 2-72. Admission Inquiry by Date Screen.

2.5.1.11. Special Report for A&A/Pension

This report option provides information on veterans receiving either pension or A&A. The selectable patient movement types are limited to any active discharge types at the medical facility. Some of the data elements include claim number, claim folder location, SSN, admission date, admitting diagnosis, discharge date, bed service, whether the patient is receiving A&A or pension, and eligibility data. Depending on the date range selected, this report can be quite lengthy. CAPRI has been modified to display the date range selected to produce the report in the report output at the top of the report.

The user selects one or more of the special report types by checking the box next to the report name. Some of the choices are pre-selected to AMIE default settings but may be unchecked to remove them from the final report. Date range is the same in other CAPRI report options. The report can be run for all regional offices or for a specific one. The default is for all offices. After all selections are made, the user selects **Run Report**.

(Figure 2-73) shows the report filtering criteria.

🔚 Special Report for A&A and Pension	X
Select discharge types to include:	
Discharge Type	Code
AMBULATORY CARE (OPT-AC) AUTH ABSENCE 96 HOURS OR LESS AUTHORIZED ABSENCE CHANGE ASIH LOCATION (OTHER FACILITY) CHECK-IN ENHANCED CLINICAL SERVICES CHECK-IN LODGER CHECK-IN LODGER (OTHER FACILITY) CHECK-OUT ENHANCED CLINICAL SERVICES CHECK-OUT LODGER CONTINUED ASIH (OTHER FACILITY) DEATH	
DEATH WITH AUTOPSY	~
Reset To Default Selections	
Start Date (Oldest): Stop Date (Newest): 07/30/13 07/30/13 Regional Office (Optional):	
Type of Report: • A&A C Pension	
Report Format Plain Text C CSV Comma Delimited Export	Run Report

Figure 2-73. Special Report for A&A and Pension.

(Figure 2-74) shows the report produced with the date range included at the top of the report.

🚟 CAPRI Reports		
<u>Eile E</u> dit		
Select a report and press [space]. - C3P EXAMS	VARO ALBANY ON 11-26-10 Last report was run on NOV 26,2010 	
NOTE: The reports below can only be run once. After the initial run, you must use the re-generate this information. Be sure to print these reports to relain the information. Print C&P Final Report (Manual) Print New Notices of Discharge		

Figure 2-74. Produced Special A&A/Pension Report.

2.5.1.12. Re-Admission Report

This report compiles information pertaining to any veteran receiving pension or aid and attendance who has been readmitted to a facility within 185 days of his or her last discharge date.

The following criteria must be met for the patient to appear on this report:

- If the patient is in receipt of pension and Hospital is selected: readmitted within 185 days of last discharge and has a length of stay > 89 days.
- If the patient is in receipt of pension and Domiciliary (DOM) is selected: readmitted within 185 days of last discharge and has a length of stay > 59 days.
- If the patient is in receipt of aid and attendance and either Hospital or Dom is selected: readmitted within 185 days of last discharge, has a current length of stay greater than 29 days, and last discharge was IRREGULAR.

Information provided may include veteran's claim number, claim folder location, eligibility, SSN, and whether or not in receipt of pension and/or aid and attendance. Admission data includes admission date, admission diagnosis, discharge date, discharge type, and bed service. (Figure 2-75) shows the filter criteria for a Re-Admission Report.

Re-Admis Start Date (Oldest): 17/30/13	Stop Date (Newest) 07/30/13
Do you want:	C Dom
Report Format Plain Text <u>C</u> ancel	C CSV Comma Delimited Export

Figure 2-75. Re-Admission Report Query Screen.

2.5.1.13. Discharge Report

This option reports service connected, A&A, pension, or all discharges for the facility the user is connected to for any given date range. Each time the report is processed and contains data, the date is captured and stored. It then is displayed as the **last run date** for the next processing session. Information provided for each patient record returned may include claim number, claim folder location, SSN, discharge date, type of discharge, and length of stay, bed service, in receipt of A&A or pension, and eligibility data. Depending on the date range and number of discharge types selected, the report could be quite lengthy. (Figure 2-76) shows the filter criteria for a **Discharge Report**.

Dischar Start Date (Oldest): 07/30/13	ge Report Stop Date (Newest): 07/30/13
Do you want: C A&A C Pension	C Service-Connected
Report Format Plain Text	C CSV Comma Delimited Export
Cancel	<u> </u>

Figure 2-76. Discharge Report Query Screen.

2.5.1.14. Incompetent Veterans Report

This option reports all veterans who have been ruled incompetent by Civil or VA authorities. For this report to run correctly, either the DATE RULED INCOMPETENT (VA) or DATE RULED INCOMPETENT (CIVIL) fields must have been edited by VHA personnel (OR) the RATED INCOMPETENT field in the PATIENT file must contain a YES value.

Each time the report is processed and contains data, the date is captured and stored. It then is displayed as the **last run date** for the next processing session. Information provided for each record returned may include claim number, claim folder location, SSN, discharge date, type of discharge, length of stay, bed service, eligibility data, and date ruled incompetent. Depending on the date range selected, the report could be quite lengthy. (Figure 2-77) shows the filter criteria for an Incompetent Veterans Report.

Incompetent Start Date (Oldest):	Veterans Report Stop Date (Newest): 07/30/13
Report Format	C CSV Comma Delimited Export
	<u><u><u>o</u>K</u></u>

Figure 2-77. Incompetent Veteran Report Query Screen.

2.5.1.15. Fee Basis Community Nursing Home (FBCNH) Reports

The VA Office of the Inspector General (OIG) Findings from Combined Assessment Program (CAP) reviews of VBA Regional Offices (ROs) disclosed that improvements could be made to process hospital adjustments in a more timely and efficient manner. VBA is required by law to reduce certain C&P benefits for veterans receiving hospital and/or domiciliary care furnished at VA expense; this includes patients receiving elective FBCNH care at VA expense. Elective FBCNH Reports are not currently available in CAPRI and must be obtained from AMIE as a secondary option to VBA RO personnel. For VBA RO personnel to have all relevant hospital reports in one package the CAPRI reports HOSPITAL ADJUSTMENT section has been modified to add the following FBCNH reports as available selections:

- Report of Admissions/Discharges for CNH
- FBCNH Roster Print
- CNH Stays in Excess of 90 Days
- Display Episode of Care

This enhancement provides a number of benefits from contributing to improved timeliness and accuracy of hospital adjustment process through automation, thereby decreasing administrative cost of the VBA hospital adjustment program, no longer needing to provide technical support for VBA ROs personnel for AMIE VistA users and improving delivery of services to Veterans.

2.5.1.16. Report of Admissions/Discharges for CNH

This report and its data are identical to "CNH ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES" report that is produced within the Fee Basis application that is used to report admissions to and discharges from a Contract Nursing Home within a specified date range. (Figure 2-78) shows the filter criteria for a Report of Admissions/Discharges for CNH.

CNH Report of Adr	missions/Discharges Stop Date (Newest): 07/30/13
Report Format Plain Text	C CSV Comma Delimited Export
Cancel	<u>D</u> K

Figure 2-78. Admissions/Discharges Report Query Screen.

2.5.1.17. FBCNH Roster Print

This report and its data are identical to the Nursing Home Roster that is produced within the Fee Basis application that is used to print a list of Community Nursing Homes and currently admitted Fee Basis veteran patients. (Figure 2-79) shows the filter criteria for the CNH Roster Print.

CNH	Roster Print
Report Format	C CSV Comma Delimited Export
Cancel	<u>D</u> K

Figure 2-79. CNH Roster Query Screen.

2.5.1.18. CNH Stays in Excess of 90 Days

This report and its data is identical to the "ACTIVE CNH STAYS IN EXCESS OF 90 DAYS" report that is produced within the Fee Basis application that lists all ACTIVE CNH stays for a patient that meets or exceeds 90 days as of the effective date entered. (Figure 2-80) shows the filter criteria for a CNH Stays in Excess of 90 Days report.

CNH Stay Effective Date 1730/13	rs in Excess of 90 Days
Report Format Plain Text	CSV Comma Delimited Export
Cancel	
	<u></u>

Figure 2-80. CNH Stays Query Screen.

2.5.1.19. Display Episode of Care

This report and its data is identical to the Display Episode of Care that is produced within the Fee Basis application that displays all admission, transfer, and discharge movements for one specified episode of care in a Community Nursing Home for the selected patient. (Figure 2-81) and (Figure 2-82) show the selection criteria for accessing a Display Episode of Care report.

Patient Selecto	or	X
Patient ID:		Selected Patient
		Other Facilities <u>V</u> isited
		Enter New Pt.
<u>D</u> emographics	<u>M</u> ore	Cancel Enterprise Search Select

Figure 2-81. Display Episode Patient Selector.

🔚 Select I	Episode Of Care				X
Select Admi:	ssion Date/Time				
FEB 05,	1993@08:00	CAPRI, PATIENT	TEN	ADMISSION	
SEP 01,	1993@09:00	CAPRI, PATIENT	TEN	ADMISSION	
1					
		Г	or	-	
			<u>о</u> к		

Figure 2-82. Episode of Care Selection.

2.5.2. Request for Information Reports

2.5.2.1. Pending Form 7131 Requests

This report displays all requests that are not finalized. It lists only the items pending for each patient request. The number of elapsed days (total workdays passed since the request was logged) is displayed which may be useful in keeping track of outstanding requests. The user may choose to sort the report by regional office number and division. If the user chooses to report for a specific division, any 7131 that has that division responsible for any portion of the request is included.

Requests may appear on this report with no items listed as pending. These are requests where the final item(s) have been completed but the request itself has not yet been finalized by the system.

This should be a rare occurrence. If this does occur, the user should wait 24 hours to see if the auto-finalization program remedies the situation.

If the auto-finalization program did not run, the user may use the Request for 7131 Information options to edit the request. The IRM Service of the medical center the user is connecting to should be notified if it appears that the auto-finalization program is not set to run. Because the pending report may serve many divisions or remote sites, the division responsible for the completion of the request is displayed at the top of each printed record.

2.5.2.2. 21-Day Certificate Printing

This option is used to print 21-Day Certificates that were previously requested. They must have been completed and released by the VHA DVBA GENERATE 21-DAY CERTIF nightly job before they can be printed. ROC 119, which appears at the bottom of each certificate, stands for VA Form 119. If the length of stay for the selected episode of care is 21 days or greater, a certificate is generated regardless of the request date.

It should also be noted that upon generation of a certificate, the system automatically modifies the existing 7131 request for the veteran to show requests for a Notice of Discharge and Hospital Summary. This is done ONLY if they are not already requested or were requested and previously completed. If there is no new 21-Day Certificates to print, CAPRI displays a message. The only prompt is for device selection.

2.5.2.3. Reprint a 21-Day Certificate

This option is used to reprint all 21-Day Certificates by the original processing date or an individual certificate if a patient's CAPRI record has been previously selected. The user must know the date the certificate was originally printed to reprint by date. The certificate produced is the same as the original certificate. ROC 119, which appears at the bottom of each certificate, stands for VA Form 119 – Report of Contact.

2.5.2.4. Reprint a Notice of Discharge

Items such as a **Notice of Discharge** are automatically tracked and issued ONLY when the event occurs. At that point, they become a **7132**, **Notice of Discharge**. From time to time, it may be necessary to reprint a Notice of Discharge for a patient. This option allows the user to reprint notices for all veterans for a selected processing date. If the admission associated with the 7131 was deleted and notification already sent, a message is displayed. The message includes the patient's name, SSN, date and time of admission, notice that the admission has been deleted, and a recommendation to contact the medical center.

2.5.3. VHA Reports

2.5.3.1. Template Activity

This report is specific to CAPRI and does not exist within roll and scroll AMIE. The primary intent is to assist VHA staff in tracking their site's examination template use within CAPRI. The report corresponds to the C&P Worksheets tab within CAPRI, which VBA staff may or may not be able to see. This tab is locked with a Security Key not normally provided to VBA.

NOTE: Sort by and Show criteria are "not" available in CSV Comma Delimited Export as Excel allows the ability to sort.

2.5.4. VR&E Reports

2.5.4.1. VR&E Status

This option is utilized by Vocational Rehab and Employment (VR&E) staff and VHA Coordinator staff. The VR&E **Status** generates a report (Figure 2-83) for 8861 Request for Medical Services, Chapter 31. It provides a list of Medical Services Requests determined by the selection criteria entered by the user and is sorted by **Status** (New, Pending, Cancelled, and Complete) and then by Veteran's Last Name.

The VR&E Status allows the following filters:

Start Date (Oldest): This is the start date for the report. There is a 30-month history cap so dates prior to 30 months cannot be selected. This field is only editable if the user selects **Date Range** in the **Report By** field

Stop Date (Newest): This is the end date for the report. No future dates are allowed. This field is only editable if the user selects **Date Range** in the **Report By** field.

Regional Office: Select a particular **Regional Office** or click **All R.O.'s** for All Regional offices to be displayed.

Status: Choose New, Pending, Cancelled, Complete, or ALL (default status).

Report By: There are several selections for the **Report By** field. These options are created dynamically based upon the current date. The description below shows how the options are created based on a starting year of 2012. Some options may not be displayed if they **exceed the 30-month** historical cap.

- Date Range allows user to select a specified date range
- Fiscal Year 2012 (10/1/2011 Today)
- Fiscal Year 2011 (10/1/2010 9/30/2011)
- All Fiscal Years (Includes FY 2010, FY 2011, and FY 2012 Today)
- Calendar Year 2012 (1/1/2012 Today)
- Calendar Year 2011 (1/1/2011 12/31/2011)
- All Calendar Years (Includes Calendar Years 2010, 2011, and 2012 Today).

Report Format: There are two types of report formats to choose from:

- **Plain Text (default):** The report is displayed on the screen and can be printed from the **File** menu
- **Delimited Export Data:** This selection displays a **Save** dialog box and allows the user to specify the name and destination for the exported report. The default report name is in the format: Form8861StatusRpt_YYYYMMDD_yyyymmdd.txt where YYYYMMDD is the start date and yyyymmdd is the stop date.

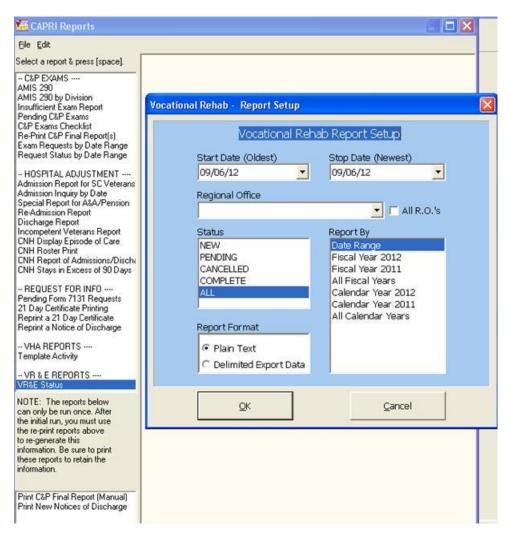


Figure 2-83. Vocational Rehab and Employment Report Setup.

The screen in (Figure 2-84) displays the results from the user selections from the **Vocational Rehab Report Setup** window.

The report displays the following:

Header Information:

- **Report Name Header:** The name of the report is listed here -8861 Request for Medical Services, Chapter 31 Status report
- Date Range: The date range selected from the Report Setup screen
- Regional Office: The name of the Regional Office selected from the Report Setup screen
- **Request Status:** The status of the 8861 selected from the Report Setup screen.

The report displays the following columns:

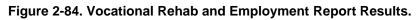
• **Date Received:** The date the request was submitted

- Status: The status of the 8861 request-New, Pending, Cancelled, Completed
- **Patient Name:** The name of the veteran
- **SSN:** The last 4 digits of the social security number
- **POC Name:** The point of contact name. **POC Location:** The point of contact location
- **Pend Days:** The days pending from the date a consult has been linked to the 8861 request in CAPRI
- Canc Days: Count of days between receipt of the 8861 and cancellation
- **Consults:** Consult Title Description
- Appt Days: Count of days from the Date Requested to the scheduled appointment date
- Appt Date: Date of the scheduled appointment
- **Consult Date:** Date the consult order was created in CPRS.

Totals by R.O. Section:

- Avg Days Pending: An average number of days Medical Services Requests have been in a "Pending" status
- Avg Day Complete: An average number of days it took for Medical Services Requests to be "Completed"
- New Requests: The total count of "New" Medical Services Requests
- **Pending Requests:** The total count of "Pending" Medical Services Requests
- Cancelled Requests: The total count of "Cancelled" Medical Services Requests
- **Complete Requests:** The total count of "Complete" Medical Services Requests
- **Totals:** The total count of **New**, **Pending**, **Cancelled**, **and Complete** Medical Services Requests.

<u>File</u> <u>E</u> dit												
t a report and press [space]			Medical Services,		Status Re	port						
CNH Report of Admissic		Office:	1/2010 - 07/10/2012 PITTSBURGH-RO (312 ALL									
- REQUEST FOR INFO	Date		Patient		POC		POC	Pend Can	c	Appt	Appt	Consult
Pending Form 7131 Req 21 Day Certificate Printin	Received	Status	Name	SSN	Name		Location	Days Day	s Consults	Days	Date	Date
Reprint a 21 Day Certific	06/14/12	NEW	CAPRIPATIENT, ONE	6453	CAPRIUSER	ONE	PITTSBURGH-RC	,				
Reprint a Notice of Disch		NEW	CAPRIPATIENT, THREE		CAPRIUSER		PITTSBURGH-RC		CARDIOLOGY CLINI	C S	07/10/12	07/05/08
	06/28/12	NEW	CAPRIPATIENT, FIVE	2874	CAPRIUSER.	TWO	PITTSBURGH-RC)				
- VHA REPORTS	07/02/12	NEW	CAPRIPATIENT, TWO	2874	CAPRIUSER,	, THREE	PITTSBURGH-RC	0				
	06/26/12	PEND	CAPRIPATIENT, FOUR		CAPRIUSER,		PITTSBURGH-RC		TBI EVALUATION	14	08/08/12	06/27/12
-VR&EREPORTS-	06/28/12	PEND	CAPRIPATIENT, SEVEN	2874	CAPRIUSER,	THREE	PITTSBURGH-RC)				
VR&E Status 📃 💌	06/19/12	CANC	CAPRIPATIENT, NINE	2874	CAPRIUSER.	ONE	PITTSBURGH-RC) 3				
	06/28/12	CANC	CAPRIPATIENT, EIGHT		CAPRIUSER		PITTSBURGH-RC	6				
NOTE: The reports	06/13/12	COMP	CAPRIPATIENT, SIX	2974	CAPRIUSER	THEFT	PITTSBURGH-RC		PROSTHETICS	7	07/26/12	07/12/12
below can	06/13/12	COMP	CAPRIPATIENT, TEN		CAPRIUSER.		PITTSBURGH-RC		PRODITIBILIOS	12	07720712	0//12/12
only be run once. After he												
nitial run, you must use			Avg Days	Avg Days	New	Pending	Cancelled	Complete				
he	Totals	by R.O	. Pending	Complete	Requests	Request	s Requests	Requests	Totals			
Print C&P Final Report (Mai	PITTSBU	RGH-RO	(311) 6	14	4	2	2	2	10			
Print New Notices of Dische												



2.5.4.2. Status Report Export Dialog Box

If the user selected a **Report Format** of **Delimited Export Data** (Figure 2-84), the display screen does NOT show the report and a **Save As** dialog box (Figure 2-85) appears. The user can then select the desired location to save the delimited report. The default report name is in the format: Form8861StatusRpt_YYYMMDD_yyyymmdd.txt where YYYYMMDD is the start date and yyyymmdd is the stop date. The delimiter is a "^". This text file can be imported into most programs that can interpret delimited data.

Save As	and and a second second	starts party	-		X
Save in:	Libraries		•	🗢 🗈 💣 💷 •	
Recent Places	Doct Libra	uments ary	4	Music Library	
Desktop	Pictu Libra	11		Videos Library	
Libraries					
Computer					
Network					
	File name:	Form8861Statues	pt_20101001_201	20701 bt	Save
	Save as type:	Text file (*.bd)	pr_20101001_20	-	Cancel

Figure 2-85. Save Delimited Report.

2.5.4.3. Exported Delimited Data Report

This is an example of the exported Delimited Data Report (Figure 2-86).

```
- Notepad
                                                                                                                                                                      File Edit Format View Help
8861 Request for Medical Services, Chapter 31 Status Report
                                                                                                                                                                                            ÷
Date Range: 08/28/2012 - 09/11/2012
Regional Office:
                                                                          for site:
Request Status: ALL
DateReceived^RegStat^PatientName^SSN^POCName^POCLocation^PendDays^CnclDays^Consults^ApptDay
09/10/12^NEW^
09/07/12^NEW^
09/11/12^NEW^
08/29/12^NEW^
08/29/12^NEW^
08/29/12^NEW^
08/29/12^NEW^
08/29/12^NEW^
08/28/12^NEW^
08/28/12^NEW^
09/07/12^NEW^
09/11/12^NEW^
08/31/12^CANCELLED^
09/05/12^CANCELLED^
08/29/12^CANCELLED^
08/28/12^CANCELLED^
09/05/12^COMPLETE^
08/30/12^COMPLETE^
Avg Days/Avg Days/New/Pending/Cancelled/Complete
Totals for R.O. APending Complete Arequests Arequest
```

Figure 2-86. Exported Delimited Report.

2.5.5. Other Reports

The next two reports are a special type normally run only by a selected individual at the regional office. It is probable that these reports will be locked with a Security Key in a future version of CAPRI to prevent accidental use. After these reports are run, flags are set within AMIE that update the report's last date and time. If the report is accidentally run when it should not have been, any user could still generate the report again by using the re-print options, also available in the reports dialog box.

2.5.5.1. Print C&P Final Reports (Manual)

The Print C&P Final Report (Manual) option allows printing of 2507 examination results sorted by the last two digits of the claim number. It prints only those requests that have been released to the regional office and not printed.

This option is only used by the regional office and should be executed only if there is no supporting paperwork to go with the final results (e.g., eye charts). The package is designed to print any lab/radiology results designated for C&P. When printing, the system examines all lab/radiology results for 120 days before the release date. When a report is ready to be printed, it indicates that all exams for a particular request have been performed on the veteran (or canceled) and the results are completed, transcribed, approved, and released.

The output from this option includes the C&P final exam reports as well as a summary section. The summary section lists the patient name, SSN, claim number, and request date on each exam report that is printed. The total number of requests to be printed is also provided.

- Final C&P results may be received at the regional office in the following three ways:
- Direct printing Completed at the regional office through the use of this option
- **FAX delivery** If there is supporting paperwork for the final results, the request is flagged as such when it is released. After flagged, the user is not able to print it using this option. Only one original copy is printed at the hospital, and it is faxed along with supporting paperwork. This copy is stored in the veteran's folder (after being signed). Fax delivery of all paperwork ensures the entire exam is kept together.
- U.S. Mail In cases where there is supporting documentation that would not FAX well, it is necessary to mail the entire package to the regional office. An example would be an eye exam that included several different charts.

2.5.5.2. Print New Notices of Discharge

Items such as a **Notice of Discharge** are automatically tracked and issued ONLY when the event occurs. At that point, they become a **7132**, **Notice of Discharge**. This option facilitates printing notices for all veterans since the last time the report was generated. If the admission associated with the 7131 was deleted and notification was already sent, a message is displayed. The message includes the patient's name, SSN, date and time of admission, notice that the admission has been deleted, and a recommendation to contact the medical center.

The system is designed to automatically provide new notification of discharge in three cases:

- Veteran has a pending Notice of Discharge request logged on a 7131
- Discharge is by death
- Veteran is discharged to a community nursing home

The discharges at the site are checked nightly for the current date minus seven days. Processing this date range gives the hospital time to correct any errors that occur in the discharge process, such as an incorrect discharge type.

If the admission associated with the 7131 was deleted and notification was already sent, a message is displayed. The message includes the patient's name, SSN, date and time of admission, notice that the admission has been deleted, and a recommendation to contact the medical center. If a specific date range is needed, the Re-print option under the **Request for Info** heading should be used instead.

2.6. Admin Tab

The Admin tab combines information about the patient's address and appointments, including admissions.

2.6.1. Address Tab

The user can view the permanent address, temporary address, and **Past**, **Future**, or **All** appointments. The **Edit Address Information** button is inoperable for most users (Figure 2-87).

<u>xams</u> 7131 Request Reports A	dmin Health Summaries Clinical Documents C&P Worksheets
Address (Line 1): Address (Line 2): Address (Line 2): City:	Country: UNITED STATES Province: Postal Code: Last Updated: Update Site:
Office Phone:	
Edit Address Information Temporary Address Info: Temp Address Active?	Reload from VistA Save Ghanges
Temporary Address Info:	
Temporary Address Info: Temp Address Active? Start Date: Street: City:	End Date:
Temporary Address Info: Temp Address Active?	End Date:
Temporary Address Info: Temp Address Active? Start Date: Street: City: State:	End Date: Country: Province:
Temporary Address Info: Temp Address Active? Start Date: Street: City: State: Zip+4:	End Date: Country: Province: Postal Code:

Figure 2-87. CAPRI Admin Tab View—Address View.

NOTE: The user can switch between the Address and Appointments tabs either by clicking the desired tab, or by depressing the Alt key and the letter designation of the tab. Example: Depressing the Alt and "v" keys takes the user to the Address. Pressing Alt and "w" keys takes the user to the Appointments.

2.6.2. Appointments Tab

The Appointments tab shows the status of all of the patient's past and future appointments, as well as admissions, based on selections made by the user (Figure 2-88). If the appointment was cancelled, the status shows that the appointment was cancelled, by whom or the reason (such as CANCELLED BY CLINIC or NO-SHOW), and any cancellation remarks indicating the reason for the cancellation.

Step 1 –The user starts by selecting the **Admin** tab in **CAPRI**. The Address screen opens (Figure 2-87).

Step 2 – The user clicks the **Appointments** tab on the bottom left, and the Appointments screen is displayed (Figure 2-87). The default view is to show All Appointments.

Step 3 – The user clicks **Future Appointments** or **Past Appointments** to show the desired appointments (Figure 2-88).

EYE EYE EYE PC - DR PC - DR	CLINIC	,1992@12:02 ,1992@13:35 ,1992@08:00 2002@15:34 2002@11:07 2003@15:00	
APPLES APPLES APPLES APPLES APPLES APPLES APPLES APPLES CLIN	CLINIC	,2003@09:00 2004@13:00 2004@14:00 2004@09:00 ,2004@10:00 ,2004@13:00 ,2004@10:00 ,2004@10:00 ,2004@09:30 ,2004@09:00 2004@14:00 ,2005@08:00	

Step 4 – The user clicks Admissions to see all past admissions (Figure 2-88).

Figure 2-88. CAPRI Admin Tab View—Appointments.

2.7. Health Summaries Tab

Health Summaries are customized reports comprising VistA components specified by end users. Most of these summaries were developed by the VHA facilities. Regional Offices can create special summaries that appear on the menu. The Veterans Administration Regional Office (VARO) St. Petersburg, in cooperation with the Veterans Integrated Service Network (VISN) 8, developed a Health Summary called VARO Rating, which contains components specified by RVSRs to facilitate their work process. To develop a custom Health Summary, the user must contact the VHA facility's IRM. The VARO Rating Health Summary in VISN 8 facilities include the following VistA components: demographics, imaging impressions, past and future clinic appointments, admissions and discharges, discharge summaries, progress notes, surgery reports, and medications. In addition to the reports on the menu, the user can create one-time Ad Hoc reports for use with a particular case.

2.7.1. Programmed Summaries

Step 1 – The user logs into **CAPRI**, selects a patient, and clicks on the **Health Summaries** tab. The following screen opens (Figure 2-89).

Step 2 – The left column shows all the various programmed Health Summaries available at the medical facility to which the user is connected (Figure 2-90). This menu varies from facility to facility. The user uses the scroll bar to find a specific health summary. There are many useful health summaries that have been created at the user's medical facility. This example pertains to the VARO Rating health summary that was created in VISN 8.

The user scrolls down to the Health Summary and selects its title in the left column. The report is automatically generated for viewing in the window on the right.

C&P Exams 7131 Request Reports Admir	Health Summaries Clinical Documents C&P Worksheets Joint Legacy Viewer VocRehab	
HEALTH SUMMARY SUPRAVISTA	HS Component:	•
PALLATIVE CARE WORKLOAD Pharm Inpt Med Rec Consults past Historical Surgery Reports IINPATIENT HEALTH SUMMARY OUTPATIENT HEALTH SUMMARY DIABETIC INFORMATION Nutrition Assessment - Other	************************************	^
Pain Score Fall Risk Assessment Medication Reconciliation Medication Worksheet	Address: 123 TEST ST Phone: 1112224444 BOSSIER CITY, LOUISIANA 71111 County: BOSSIER	
Medication Profile PHARMACY ROUNDS (LONG) Clinical Inpt Pharmacy - CrCl	Marital Status: Age: 44 Religion: Sex: MALE Race:	
ECU Monthly Evaluation Report Outp Pharmacy/Refill Clinic Pharmacy Discharge Planning Active Meds	Period of Service: OTHER NON-VETERANS Combat: NO POW: NO Eligibility: EMPLOYEE	
CPL Oximetry INVASIVE PROCEDURES W/TISSUE	ADR - Adv React/Allerg	
Lab Order Brief Lab Orders Lab Cum Selected 4 Microbiology	No data available	~
Mental Health Exams Adhoc Report	Local Remote Data View	
🕈 Ready.	s News	VistA

Figure 2-89. Health Summaries View.

NOTE: If unsure what components are in a particular summary, the user can generate the summary and then click the down arrow to the right of HS Component field. A drop-down list lists the components (Figure 2-90).

C&P Egams 7131 Request Reports Admin	Health Summaries Clinical Documents C&P Worksheets Joint Legacy Viewer VocRehab	
Lab Order A	HS Component	•
Lab Cum Selected 4 Microbiology Mental Health Exams MH RECOVERY PLAN PARENT NOTE MH RECOVERY PLAN NOTES Latest Exams Social Work Spinal Cord Dysfunction	TEST, TEST TEST, TEST TST, State St	< >
OPERATIVE/PROCEDURE NOTE Outpt Meds Historical REMINDER MAINTENANCE REMINDER SUMMARY Beminder Due	Address: 123 TEST ST Phone: 1112224444 BOSSIER CITY, LOUISIANA 71111 County: BOSSIER Marital Status: Age: 44	
CARE COORD HOME TELEHEALTH CCHT CLINICAL REMINDERS	Religion: Sex: MALE Race:	
HISTORY AND PHYSICALS C&P EXAMS Restorative Care Treatment	Period of Service: OTHER NON-VETERANS Combat: NO POW: NO Eligibility: EMPLOYEE	
Patient Education ECU PRE-ADMISSION SCREENING Cardiopulmonary Notes VAPD PATING	II - Imaging Impression (max 10 occurrences or 5 years)	
BACKUP BCMA Transfer Summary Info EKG RESULTS	No data available	
SURGERY PREOP TESTS	Local	~
Adhoc Report	Remote Data View	
¥ Ready.	🖉 News 🛛 🚆	VistA

Figure 2-90. Health Summaries View—Component Selection.

Step 3 – The user can scroll down the page to see the various components of the custom health summary. The components appear in the order that they are listed in the component box, which opens when the user selects the down arrow (Figure 2-90). The user can change the width of the summary window by clicking the center dividing line and dragging it to the side.

Step 4 – To print, the user selects **Print** from the File menu on the CAPRI menu bar.

2.7.2. Ad Hoc Report

Step 1 – The user logs into CAPRI, selects a patient, and clicks the Health Summaries tab. The following screen (Figure 2-91) opens:

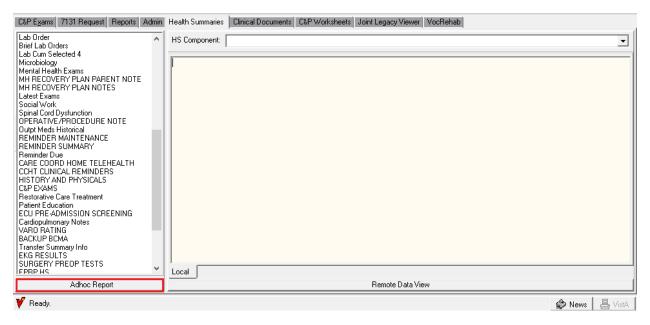


Figure 2-91. Health Summaries View—Adhoc Report Selection.

Step 2 – When the user clicks the **Adhoc Report** button, the **Adhoc Health Summary** screen is displayed (Figure 2-92).

Step 3 – The list of available components appears in the left column (Figure 2-92). The user can order these components by their Name, Abbreviation, or Display Header. The user can scroll down the list, or search by typing the first few letters into the box directly above the list. The user locates the component to add and then clicks the (>) button to move that component into the center column.

Step 4 – After the user has more than one component in the center column, the up and down arrow buttons are available. These buttons are used to change the order that the components appear in the report. The user selects the component, then clicks the arrow to move the component up or down in the list.

If a component was selected in error, then the (<) button can be used to remove it from the list. The (<<) button removes all selected components from the middle column.

🔚 ADHOC Health Summary	X
	Component Selection(s)
Advance Directive [CD] Adverse Reactions/Allerg Brief [B/ Adverse Reactions/Allerg Brief [B/ Adverse Reactions/Allergies [ADR Borna Med History (BCMA) Borna Med History (BCMA) Borna Specific Drug Lookup [BCM Clinical Reminders Due [CR] Clinical Reminders Maintenance [C Clinical Reminder	Image: Section (s) Image: Header Name: Image: Section (s) Image:
Name C Abbreviation	C Display Header OK Cancel

Figure 2-92. Adhoc Health Summary View.

Depending on the component selected, the Occurrence Limit and Time Limit fields may be available. In the following example (Figure 2-93), the Discharge Summary component has an Occurrence Limit of 10 summaries and only summaries within the past year are displayed.

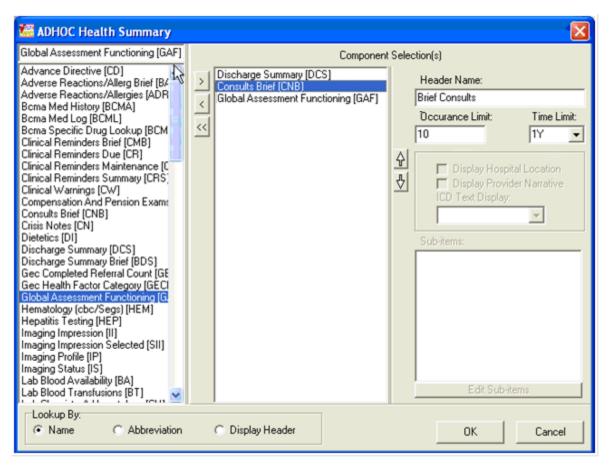


Figure 2-93. Adhoc Health Summary—Component Selection.

Step 5 – After selecting all the components needed in this report, the user clicks **OK**. The report is generated in the right window of the Health Summaries tab (Figure 2-94). The HS Component drop-down list shows the components selected if the user clicks the down arrow.

C&P Exams 7131 Request Reports Admin	Health Summaries Clinical Documents C&P Worksheets Joint Legacy Viewer VocRehab		
Lab Order Brief Lab Orders Lab Cum Selected 4 Microbiology Mertal Health Exams MH RECOVERY PLAN PARENT NOTE MH RECOVERY PLAN NOTES Latest Exams Social Work Spinal Cord Dysfunction OPERATIVE /PROCEDURE NOTE Outpt Med Historical REMINDER MAINTENANCE REMINDER SUMMARY Reminder Due	Health Summaries Clinical Documents C&P Worksheets Joint Legacy Viewer VocRehab HS Component: 07/20/2020 13:19 ************************************		
CARE COORD HOME TELEHEALTH CCHT CLINICAL REMINDERS HISTORY AND PHYSICALS C&P EXAMS Restorative Care Treatment Patient Education ECU PRE-ADMISSION SCREENING Cardiopulmonary Notes VARD RATING	No data available No data available No data available		
BACKUP BCMA Transfer Summary Info EKG RESULTS SURGERY PREOP TESTS FPRP HS	*** END ********** CONFIDENTIAL AD HOC SUMMARY pg. 1 ***********************************		~
Adhoc Report	Remote Data View		
¥ Ready.		🇳 News 🛛 🚇 Vis	A

Figure 2-94. Adhoc Health Summary Generated Report.

Step 6 – To print, the user selects **Print** from the **File** menu.

2.7.3. Remote Data View

CAPRI now includes remote data views. When the user selects **Remote Data View** within the Health Summary tab, CAPRI identifies all VA medical facilities where the patient has been treated as well as the last time the patient was treated at that facility. The user checks the boxes next to the facilities where it is desired for CAPRI to assemble Health Summaries. No additional accounts or sign-ons are necessary.

Step 1 – The user logs into CAPRI, selects a patient, and clicks the Health Summaries tab.

Step 2 – The user clicks the **Remote Data View** button.

Step 3 – CAPRI identifies the remote sites where the patient was treated (Figure 2-95).

Step 4 – The user checks the box next to the sites from which health summaries are needed (Figure 2-95).

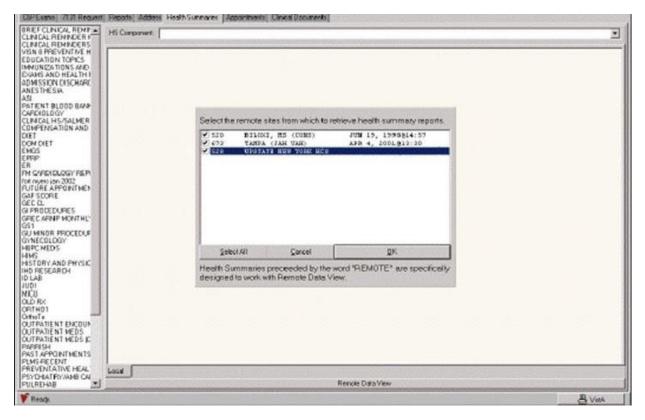


Figure 2-95. Remote Data View.

Step 5 – After identifying all facilities where Health Summaries are desired, an expanded list of Health Summary types appear in the left window (Figure 2-96).

C&P Exams 7131 Request Reports Add	Health Summanes Appointments Clinical Documents
PREVENTATTIVE HEALTH PSYCHIATRY/AMB CARE	HS Component:
PULMONARY REHAB PROGRAM	
RESP HOME OXYGEN	
SARASOTA SURGERY	r
Surgery Reports	
Telephone Triage	
Vascular Surgery	
VASCULAR LAB REPORTS	
Clinic Information Worksheet REMOTE CLINICAL DATA (1Y)	
REMOTE CLINICAL DATA (11) REMOTE CLINICAL DATA (3M)	
REMOTE CLINICAL DATA (4Y)	
REMOTE DATA VIEW	
REMOTE DEMO/VISITS/PCE (1Y)	
REMOTE DEMO/VISITS/PCE (3M)	
REMOTE DIS SUM/SURG/PROD (12Y)	
REMOTE LABS ALL (1Y)	
REMOTE LABS ALL (3M)	
REMOTE LABS LONG VIEW (12Y)	
REMOTE MEDS/LABS/ORDERS (1Y)	
REMOTE MEDS/LABS/ORDERS (3M) REMOTE ONCOLOGY VIEW	
REMOTE OUTPATIENT MEDS (6M)	
REMOTE TEXT REPORTS (1Y)	
REMOTE TEXT REPORTS (3M)	Local TAMPA (JAH VAH)
MCCH INPATIENT	Remote Data View

Figure 2-96. Health Summary Types.

Step 6 – After the selected Health Summary has been assembled at all selected sites, CAPRI displays a message that the task has been completed (Figure 2-97). Successful completion of

these remote data views is highly dependent upon the performance of the VA Wide Area Network.

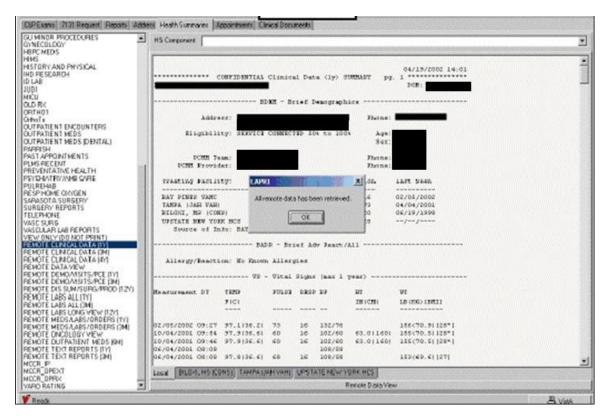


Figure 2-97. Health Summary Remote Data Alert.

NOTE: Remote Data View is not available when CAPRI is running in remote mode. Instead, an Other Facilities Visited button is available at the top left of the main CAPRI window (Figure 2-98).

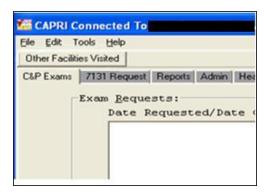


Figure 2-98. Other Facilities Visited Button.

Selecting the **Other Facilities Visited** button presents a selector that displays other VHA sites where the patient may have data (Figure 2-99). The user chooses an alternate site and selects **Switch to This Facility**. The current connection is dropped, and the user is connected to the new site.

The same patient is selected for the user. If the user does not normally have privileges to connect directly to the new site, then the user is unable to select a patient. To select a new patient, the user must use the Other Facilities Visited button and return to a site to where the user has patient selection privileges.

Remote Sites According to the national Ma may have been to the followi	ster Patient Index, this veteran ng facilities:
673 TAMPA VAMC OCT 9, 688 WASHINGTON 756 EL PASO VA HCS 200HD HDR (Available Soon)	2002@18:19
Cancel	<u>S</u> witch to This Facility

Figure 2-99. Remote Sites Selection Window.

2.7.4. Clinical Documents Tab

When the user selects the clinical documents tab (Figure 2-100), another complete set of tabs opens along the bottom of the screen allowing navigation within various components of the veteran's electronic medical records.

Selecting the Clinical Documents tab yields access to:

- Notes (progress notes)
- Discharge Summaries
- Consults
- Vitals
- Medications
- Laboratory Findings
- Imaging (X-rays, CT, MRI, etc.)
- Dietary Restrictions
- Nutritional Assessments
- Physician's Orders Summary

- Procedures (Holter Monitor, Echocardiogram, Electrocardiogram, Thallium Stress Test, etc.)
- Problem List

Each item found is listed in the left column. More information is displayed when the mouse pointer is hovered over an item. In (Figure 2-100), the pointer was over a completed Multidisciplinary note, and that information is displayed. The selected note, directly above it, is a nursing note, which appears in the window on the right. The user can resize these windows by moving the dividing bar.

All tabs within the Clinical Documents tab allow the ability to **right click** and search the results with "**Find**" <u>within the display</u> window on the right side.

To search for a word within the display window on the right perform the following:

- 1. Choose a report to search
- 2. **Right click** within the report window on the **right side**
- 3. Click on **"Find"**
- 4. Enter the word to be searched for in the **"Find What"** field
- 5. Click "Find Next" button and the word being searched for will be highlighted
- 6. Continue to click "Find Next" in the Find Window to search for the word again. Once the search has been exhausted the message of "Search reached end of text." will be displayed to the user.
- 7. Click **'OK"** button to close message and "Cancel" to close the **Find** window.

The **search box** in the lower right allows the user to perform a simple search on the electronic notes for a word or phrase. Any time the search item is found, it is highlighted in the note (in this example, **low back pain** was used). Please note that the search is not case-sensitive, and the user can use partial words for a wider search. For example, using "diab" as the search term finds all permutations, such as "diabetes," "diabetic," and "Diabinese."

NOTE: While the Clinical Documents tab is selected, the twelve electronic medical records tabs (Figure 2-100) can be accessed by selecting a tab or by depressing the Alt key and the number or letter designation of the tab. Example: Depressing the Alt and "1" keys takes the user to the Notes; depressing the Alt and "z" keys takes the user to the Problem List.

MAR 4. 2020@20:27, C&P MEDIC LOCAL TITLE: C&P MEDICAL MAR 4. 2020@21:27, C&P MEDIC MAR 4. 2020@21:27, C&P MEDIC MAR 2. 2020@21:27, C&P MEDIC MAR 2. 2020@21:27, C&P MEDIC MAR 2. 2020@21:22, C&P MEDIC FEB 28, 2020@12:22, C&P MEDIC FEB 28, 2020@12:22, C&P MEDIC EXP COSIGNER: FEB 28, 2020@12:23, C&P MEDIC INSTITUTION: DIVISION: URGENCY: STATUS: COMPLETED		VocRehab	Joint Legacy Viewer	C&P Worksheets	Clinical Documents	Health Summaries	orts Admin	1 Request Repo	C&P E <u>x</u> ams 7131
MAR 4, 2020@13:00, C&P MEDIC MAR 2, 2020@21:27, C&P MEDIC MAR 2, 2020@21:22, C&P MEDIC FEB 28, 2020@12:42, C&P MEDIC FEB 28, 2020@12:42, C&P MEDIC FEB 27, 2020@17:21, C&P MEDIC FEB 27, 2020@17:21, C&P MEDIC		100 Documents		Current View:			Builder	/ Report Bu	
FEB 27, 2020@14:54, C&P MEDIC FEB 27, 2020@14:54, C&P MEDIC FEB 26, 2020@20:58, C&P MEDIC FEB 26, 2020@20:38, C&P MEDIC FEB 26, 2020@20:35, C&P MEDIC FEB 26, 2020@20:00, C&P MEDIC FEB 26, 2020@21:03, C&P MEDIC FEB 26, 2020@11:04, C&P MEDIC FEB 27, 2020@11:04, C&P MEDIC FEB 27, 2020@11:24, C&P MEDIC FEB 4, 2020@11:24, C&P MEDIC FEB 4, 2020@11:22, C&P MEDIC FEB 4, 2020@12:25, C&P MEDIC FEB 4, 2020@12:22, C&P MEDIC JAN 7, 2020@13:01, C&P MEDIC	*		cionnaire Lth a VA 21-2507	ENTRY DATE: EXP COSIGNER: STATUS: Amputations Benefits Quest FERRAL CLINIC 	P EXAMINATION N Disability RE Veteran: Aham y completed in	RD TITLE: C & I F NOTE: AUTHOR: IUTION: VISION: RGENCY: me of patient/V this DBQ being guest?] Yes [X] No	C STANDA C DATE O C DATE O C IINSTI IC DI IC DI IC U IC U IC II IC Na IC IS C Re C C C	13:00, C&P MEDIC 11:27, C&P MEDIC 11:24, C&P MEDIC 12:24, C&P MEDIC 12:29, C&P MEDIC 12:29, C&P MEDIC 12:29, C&P MEDIC 14:54, C&P MEDIC 20:43, C&P MEDIC 20:43, C&P MEDIC 20:43, C&P MEDIC 20:43, C&P MEDIC 11:24, C&P MEDIC 11:24, C&P MEDIC 11:24, C&P MEDIC 13:01, C&P MEDIC 2:25, C&P MEDIC 2:22, C&P MEDIC 3:18, C&P MEDIC	MAR 4, 2020@13 MAR 2, 2020@21 MAR 2, 2020@21 FEB 28, 2020@12 FEB 28, 2020@12 FEB 27, 2020@17 FEB 27, 2020@14 FEB 27, 2020@14 FEB 26, 2020@20 FEB 26, 2020@20 FEB 26, 2020@21 FEB 26, 2020@11 FEB 21, 2020@11 FEB 11, 2020@13 FEB 4, 2020@12 FEB 4, 2020@12 FEB 4, 2020@12 FEB 4, 2020@12 FEB 4, 2020@12
Divisions Find: Se	Search	Find: Searc							Divisions
1) Notes 2) Discharge Summaries 3) Consults 4) Vitals 5) Meds 6) Labs 7) Imaging 8) Diet 9) Nutritional Assess U) Order Summary Y) Procedures Z) Problem List	essment			is <u>6</u>) Labs	/ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		nmaries		Street and a second sec

Figure 2-100. Clinical Documents Tab—Item View.

2.7.5. Current View

CAPRI allows the user to choose the view of available documents (Figure 2-100). The **Current View** option button is located below and to the right of the **Clinical Documents** tab. The user can choose All Documents, Search by Number of Documents, and Search by Date. If the user uses the **Search** box, a list of Searched Documents is displayed, as in the example above.

Step 1 – The user begins by selecting the button to the right of the Current View label (Figure 2-100). The following dialog box opens (Figure 2-101).

Search Options 🛛 🗙
Please select one of the following three record search options:
Date Range:
Start Date: 🔽 🔽
Stop Date: 🔽 🚽 🛨 …
Search By Date
Number of Documents:
Search by Number of Documents
All Documents:
All Documents

Figure 2-101. Searched Documents View.

Step 2 – The user specifies the type of Search (Figure 2-101). To search by date, the user enters the Start Date and Stop Date, and clicks the Search By Date button. The search is performed and the Current View changes (Figure 2-102).

Current View: JAN 1, 2002 to JAN 1, 2003

Figure 2-102. Searched Documents—Search by Date.

To specify a particular number of documents, the user enters that number in the box under Number of Documents (Figure 2-102). The user can type the number or use the up and down arrows. After specifying the desired number, the user clicks the Search by Number of Documents button. The search is performed and the Current View changes (Figure 2-103):

Current View: 100 Documents

Figure 2-103. Searched Documents—Search by Number of Documents.

To search for all documents, the user clicks the All Documents button (Figure 2-103). The search is performed and the Current View changes (Figure 2-104).

Current View: Current View: All Documents

Figure 2-104. Searched Documents—Search by All Documents.

2.7.6. Report Builder

The Report Builder allows the user to build a custom report by selecting any item, or combinations of items from the left-hand navigation pane for any of the document types listed in the tabs at the bottom of the screen, and then selecting **Add All** or **Add Selected**. For example, if the veteran's claimed issue is a cardiovascular disability, the user can select any of the cardiology notes for the dates listed and any related consultations to build a custom report to facilitate the rating decision. To clear this custom report, the user selects **Clear List**.

The Report Builder has been updated with an **Add Selected** function to allow selection of combinations of items. Depending on what type of data is being displayed, this button allows any combination or all listed reports to be automatically selected for printing and viewing (Figure 2-106).

🚰 CAPRI Connected								- (
<u>File</u> <u>Edit</u> <u>Tools</u> <u>H</u> elp									
VBA eFolder Queue					D	08:	ICN:		FLA
C&P Exams 7131 Request Reports Ad	tmin Health Summar	ies Clinical D	ocuments C&	^o Worksheets	Joint Legacy V	liewer			
Report Builder				Current View:		100 0)ocumen	ts	
LOCAL TITLE: COMPENSATION &	PENSION NOTE								
STANDARD TITLE: C & P EXAMIN DATE OF NOTE:	ATION NOTE ENTRY	DATE							
AUTHOR:	EXP COSI								
INSTITUTION: DIVISION:						🤮 Report Bu	il		×
URGENCY:	ST	ATUS: COM	PLETED					. COMPE	NSATIO
Disa	Ankle Condi bility Benefits		naire		_				
Name of patient/Veteran:						∲ Move	Up	↓ Mov	e Down
Is this DBQ being comple	ted in conjunct	ion with	a VA 21-250	7, CGP Exam	ination	Add Selec	ted	Add	AJ
Request? (X) Yes () No						<u>D</u> elete O	ne	<u>C</u> lear	List
						<u>B</u> uild		Send to V	irtual VA
How was the examinat [X] In-person examin		(check al	1 that apply	¥)					
1) Notes 2) Discharge Summaries	3) Consults	4) Vitals	5) Meds	6 Labs	Z) Imaging	8) Diet	<u>9</u> N	utritional Ass	essment
U) Order Summary	Ŋ	Procedures			Z) Pro	blem List			
🖉 Ready.								💋 News	₽v

Figure 2-105. Report Builder Screen.

If the user selects **Add Selected**, CAPRI downloads the reports selected one by one. After the individual reports have been downloaded, the user can change the order of the reports using the **Move Up** and **Move Down** buttons, delete individual reports using the **Delete One** button, and build the final report with the **Build** button. After the report has been built, the user can print it by selecting the **Print** option from the **File** menu or the user can **transmit** the document to **Virtual VA** and the VBA eFolder by selecting the **Send to Virtual VA** button or <u>Send</u> to Virtual VA option from the **File** menu.

Report Builder PN, FEB 28, 2012@1	1:20, C&P UROLOGY,
슈 Move Up	🖞 Move Down
A Move Up	
	V

Figure 2-106. Report Builder Results.

2.7.7. Notes Tab

This tab allows the user to view or print the veteran's progress notes (Figure 2-107). The left side of the screen shows the appointment date, type of progress note, and the author of the note. If the user places the mouse pointer over a progress note, the full title is displayed. When a note is selected, it appears in the window on the right.

(Figure 2-107) shows the selected domiciliary progress note, and the title of the orthopedic consultation note is shown because the mouse pointer was placed over it. The right side of the screen shows the contents of the selected progress note. The windows can be expanded or minimized to enhance viewing. Contents may be viewed, printed, or copied and pasted into a Windows-compatible document such as Microsoft Word, or as part of a rating decision.

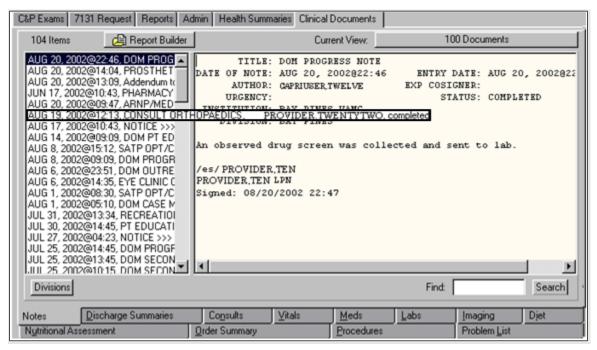


Figure 2-107. Clinical Documents—Notes Tab.

The standard Notes list is displayed in descending chronological order (Figure 2-108).

AUG 6, 2002@14:35, EYE CLINIC (AUG 1, 2002@08:30, SATP OPT/C
AUG 1, 2002@08:30, SATP OPT/C
AUG 1, 2002@05:10, DOM CASE M
JUL 31, 2002@13:34, RECREATIO JUL 30, 2002@14:45, PT EDUCATI
JUL 30, 2002@14:45, PT EDUCATI
JUL 27, 2002@04:23, NOTICE >>> JUL 25, 2002@14:45, DOM PROGE
ULI 25 2002@14-45 DOM PROGE

Figure 2-108. Notes Tab Descending List.

If the user clicks the Divisions button (Figure 2-109), the list is re-displayed showing the division reof the VHA facility for each note. In (Figure 2-110), there are notes from the Ft. Myers clinic (FT) and the Collier CBOC (COL).

FT AUG 21, 2002@10:02, FM NURS COL MAY 30, 2002@11:00, CONSUL FT MAY 20, 2002@11:06, FM MED (
COL MAY 30, 2002@11:00, CONSUL
FT MAY 20, 2002@11:06, FM MED (
FT MAY 20, 2002@10:42, FM NURS
FT APR 16, 2002@16:57, Addendur
ET_APB 16_2002@15:43_HISTORY

Figure 2-109. Notes Tab—Divisions List.

2.7.8. Discharge Summaries Tab

This tab allows the user to view, print, or copy and paste information from the veteran's Discharge Summaries (Figure 2-110). The left window lists the dates of discharge and the right window displays the selected summary. The Discharge Summary tab downloads all available discharge summaries. The divider between the left and right windows can be moved left or right to resize the window.

4 Items	Report Builder	Currer	nt View:	1	00 Documents	
JAN 2, 1997@1 MAY 22, 1996@	2:47, Discharge Summary, PAUL E 5:44, Discharge Summary, ISIDOR 007:51, Discharge Summary, SHAR 011:49, Discharge Summary, JUAN	DICT DATE: AN DICTATED BY: GAN	PRIUSER TWE riority NTE/TIME: ATE/TIME:	2 IVE APR 02, 20 APR 03, 20 AMC Y. ation.	002@12:47:15	HUDA
Notes Di	scharge Summaries Consu	ts Vitals	Meds	Labs	Imaging	Djet
Nutritional Asses			Procedures		Problem List	

Figure 2-110. Clinical Documents—Discharge Summaries Tab.

2.7.9. Consults Tab

This tab allows the user to see consultation reports for the patient (Figure 2-111). Available consultations are listed on the left. If the user places the mouse pointer over a consultation, the full title is displayed. When a consultation is selected, it appears in the right window. (Figure 2-111) shows the selected dietician consultation. The title of the dermatology consultation is shown because the mouse pointer was placed over it.

C&P Exams 7131 Request Reports	Admin Health Summaries C	linical Documents			
3 Items 🔄 🖓 Report Builde	er	Current View:	10	0 Documents	
AUG 21, 2002@11:06 (p) DIETICIAN APR 16, 2002@16:57 (c) OPTOMET APR 16, 2002@16:38 (c) DERMATO	Current PC Team: Oby OPI CUNICIFME tus: Primary Eligibility: Order Information To Service: From Service: Requesting Provider: Service is to be ren Place: Urgency:	PC FORD Outpatient SC I DIETICIAN OF PRIMECARE- PROVIDER.THREI dered on an OUT Consultant's Next availab DIETICIAN OF Consult Requ s: Heart health rlipidemia, and	ESS THAN 5 PT CLINIC (PATIENT ba choice ble PT CLINIC (lest by diet i not inter	FM) sis FM) ested in us;	
Notes Discharge Summaries	Consults Vitals	Meds	Labs	Imaging	Djet
Nytritional Assessment	Order Summary	Procedures		Problem List	ļ

Figure 2-111. Clinical Documents—Consults Tab.

2.7.10. Vitals Tab

This tab allows the user to display the vital signs measured during the veteran's clinical visits (Figure 2-112). Vitals can be displayed by the various time periods shown in the left window. In (Figure 2-112), all of the vitals for the past five years are displayed. Blood pressure readings are especially handy for hypertension claims. Other components included in vitals are temperature, pulse, respiration, height, weight, and pain index.

C&P Exams 7131 Request Reports A	dmin Health Summaries Clinical D	Documents	
9 Items 👜 Report Builder			
Une Month Back Six Months Back One Year Back Two Years Back Five Years Back ALL Vitals	APR 21, 2003 (08:36) 04/16/02 13:31 T: 98.5 F (36.9 C) P: 67 R: 16 B/P: 175/84 Ht: 72.00 in (182.88 Wt: 200.00 lb (90.91 Body Mass Index: 27 Pain: 4 13:51 T: 98.5 F (36.9 C) 4	; cm)	asurements Report
Graph Report			
Notes Discharge Summaries	Consults Vitals	Meds Labs	Imaging Djet
Nutritional Assessment	Order Summary	Procedures	Problem List

Figure 2-112. Clinical Documents—Vitals Tab.

Selecting the **Graph Report** button opens another window where the user can select a particular vital sign (blood pressure, body mass index, height, pain, pulse, respiration, temperature, and weight) to generate a graph (Figure 2-113). This can be useful when evaluating conditions such as hypertension. The user can use this for reference, or copy the graph using the **Copy Graph to Clipboard** button and then paste the graph into a document.

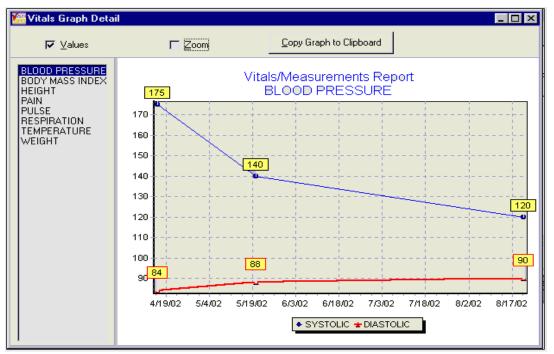


Figure 2-113. Vitals Graph Report.

2.7.11. Medications Tab

On the Meds tab, the user can display all of the medications prescribed to a veteran in several formats, as shown in the left window (Figure 2-114). The user can choose between active and inactive prescriptions, as well as inpatient or outpatient prescriptions. Information includes all of the veteran's prescriptions, the prescribing physician, the status of the prescription, and dosage instructions. The display format Outpatient Rx Action Profile shows the classification of the prescribed drug, which can save users time in referencing a prescription in the Physician's Drug Reference (PDR).

	Inpatient History All Inpatient History By Date Range Inpatient Unit Dose History All Inpatient Unit Dose History By Date F Inpatient IV History By Date Range Active Outpatient Active Outpatient Active Inpatient Unit Dose Active Inpatient IV	PROVIDER: PRO PROVIDER: PRO TAKE ONE TABL Quantity: 90 VA DRUG CLASS PROVIDER: PRO *Discontinue TAKE ONE TABL Quantity: 180 VA DRUG CLASS PROVIDER: PRO ASPIRIN TABLE EUYS OUTSIDE Quantity: 30 VA DRUG CLASS *	TEPAZOSIN ET BY MOUT Refills: 3 - CV150 OVIDER.SEV NIACIN (NI ET BY MOUT Refills: - VT103 OVIDER.SEVE C SIMG ET BY MOUT Refills: 0	TAB SMG H DAILY AT ALPHA BLO ENTEEN ST ASPAN) TAB, H DAILY AT NICOTINIC ENTEEN ST H EVERY DAY	BEDTINE CKERS/REL ART: ST(SA 500MG BEDTINE P(ACID ART: ST(FOR NOCTURIA ATED DP: AUG 21, DR 30 DAYS, DP:	2002@11:
--	---	--	--	---	--	---	----------

Figure 2-114. Clinical Documents—Meds Tab.

2.7.12. Laboratory Tab

This tab shows various laboratory findings including blood, urine, anatomic pathology, blood bank, and microbiology findings (Figure 2-115). This tab may be helpful in finding a confirmed diagnosis for cancer from a biopsy or in evaluating diabetes-related or HIV-related illness.

Cumulative 2 weeks BLOOD 06/03 Reference Cumulative 5 months 2002 08:06 Units Ranges Cumulative 2 years 08:06 Units Ranges Cumulative 5 years VBC 5.6 K/uL 3.9-10.3 Cumulative ALL Anatomic Pathology BBC 4.59 M/uL 4.3-5.9 Blood Bank HGB 15.0 g/dL 13.4-17 Microbiology HCT 42.5 volt 39.6-49.6 Graph HCT 42.6 pg 27.2-33.6 MCH 32.6 pg 27.2-33.6 MCHC 35.3 H g/dL 33.4-35 PDW 13.0 11.3-14.1 PLT 185 K/uL 163.1-380.7 MPV 7.0 fL 6.9-10.5 Imp 4.1.3-70.5 Imp 4.1.3-70.5 Imp 4.1.3-70.5 NB% 64.4 % 4.1.3-70.5 Imp 4.1.3-70.5 Imp 4.1.3-70.5 Imp 4.1.3-70.5	Cumulative 1 week				- UTWATOT	OCY BLOC	D COINT	
Cumulative 1 year 08:06 Units Ranges Cumulative 2 years 08:06 Units Ranges Cumulative 5 years VBC 5.6 K/uL 3.9-10.3 Cumulative ALL Anatomic Pathology BBC 4.59 M/uL 4.3-5.9 Blood Bank HGB 15.0 g/dL 13.4-17 Microbiology HCT 42.5 volt 39.6-49.6 Graph HCV 92.6 fL 79.8-96.2 HCH 32.6 pg 27.2-33.6 HCHC 35.3 H g/dL 33.4-35 RDW 13.0 % 11.3-14.1 PLT 185 K/uL 163.1-380.7 HPV 7.0 fL 6.9-10.5 NE% 64.4 % 41.3-70.5 LY4 21.0 % 19.3-43.3 H0% 11.0 % 4.7-12.3	Cumulative 2 weeks Cumulative 1 month	BLOOD					D COOMT	-
Cumulative 5 years VBC 5.6 K/uL 3.9-10.3 Cumulative ALL PBC 4.59 H/uL 4.3-5.9 Anatomic Pathology BBC 4.59 H/uL 4.3-5.9 Blood Bark HGB 15.0 g/dL 13.4-17 Microbiology HCT 42.5 volt 39.6-49.6 Graph HCV 92.6 fL 79.8-96.2 HCH 32.6 pg 27.2-33.6 HCHC 35.3 H g/dL 33.4-35 PDW 13.0 % 11.3-14.1 PLT 185 K/uL 163.1-380.7 HPV 7.0 fL 6.9-10.5 NE% 64.4 % 41.3-70.5 LY4 21.0 % 19.3-43.3 H0% 11.0 % 4.7-12.3	Cumulative 1 year			Units	Ranges			
Anatomic Pathology PBC 4.59 M/uL 4.3-5.9 Blood Bank HGB 15.0 g/dL 13.4-17 Micrabiology HCT 42.5 volt 39.6-49.6 Graph HCV 92.6 fL 79.8-96.2 HCH 32.6 pg 27.2-33.6 HCHC 35.3 H g/dL 33.4-35 RDW 13.0 % 11.3-14.1 PLT 185 K/uL 163.1-380.7 HPV 7.0 fL 6.9-10.5 NE% 64.4 % 41.3-70.5 LY4 21.0 % 19.3-43.3 H0% 11.0 % 4.7-12.3	Cumulative 5 years	WBC	5.6	K/uL	3.9-10.3	3		
Blood Bank HGB 15.0 g/dL 13.4-17 Microbiology HCT 42.5 volk 39.6-49.6 Graph HCV 92.6 fL 79.8-96.2 HCH 32.6 pg 27.2-33.6 MCHC 35.3 H g/dL 33.4-35 PDW 13.0 % 11.3-14.1 PLT 185 K/uL 163.1-380.7 HPV 7.0 fL 6.9-10.5 NE% 64.4 % 41.3-70.5 LY4 21.0 % 19.3-43.3 H0% 11.0 % 4.7-12.3		RBC	4.59	M/uL	4.3-5.9			
Microbiology HCT 42.5 vol% 39.6-49.6 Graph HCV 92.6 fL 79.8-96.2 HCH 32.6 pg 27.2-33.6 HCHC 35.3 H g/dL 33.4-35 PDW 13.0 % 11.3-14.1 PLT 185 K/uL 163.1-380.7 HPV 7.0 fL 6.9-10.5 NE% 64.4 % 41.3-70.5 LY% 21.0 % 19.3-43.3 H0% 11.0 % 4.7-12.3		HGB	15.0	g/dL	13.4-17			
HCV 92.6 fL 79.8-96.2 HCH 32.6 pg 27.2-33.6 HCHC 35.3 H g/dL 33.4-35 PDW 13.0 % 11.3-14.1 PLT 185 K/uL 163.1-380.7 HPV 7.0 fL 6.9-10.5 NE% 64.4 % 41.3-70.5 LY% 21.0 % 19.3-43.3 H0% 11.0 % 4.7-12.3		HCT	42.5	volt	39.6-49.	6		
MCHC 35.3 H g/dL 33.4-35 PDW 13.0 % 11.3-14.1 PLT 185 K/uL 163.1-380.7 HPV 7.0 fL 6.9-10.5 NE% 64.4 % 41.3-70.5 LY4 21.0 % 19.3-43.3 H0% 11.0 % 4.7-12.3		HCV	92.6	fL	79.8-96.	2		
RDW 13.0 % 11.3-14.1 PLT 185 K/uL 163.1-380.7 HPV 7.0 fL 6.9-10.5 NE% 64.4 % 41.3-70.5 LY% 21.0 % 19.3-43.3 H0% 11.0 % 4.7-12.3	1	HCH	32.6	pg	27.2-33.	6		
PLT 185 K/uL 163.1-380.7 HPV 7.0 fL 6.9-10.5 NE% 64.4 % 41.3-70.5 LY% 21.0 % 19.3-43.3 H0% 11.0 % 4.7-12.3		HCHC	35.3 H	g/dL	33.4-35			
HPV 7.0 fL 6.9-10.5 NE% 64.4 % 41.3-70.5 LY% 21.0 % 19.3-43.3 H0% 11.0 % 4.7-12.3		RDH	13.0		11.3-14.	1		
NE% 64.4 % 41.3-70.5 LY% 21.0 % 19.3-43.3 H0% 11.0 % 4.7-12.3			185	K/uL	163.1-38	30.7		
LY4 21.0 \$ 19.3-43.3 H05 11.0 \$ 4.7-12.3			7.0	fL	6.9-10.8	5		
M04 11.0 4 4.7-12.3			64.4		41.3-70.	5		
		1 T D D D				-		
		HOS	11.0	+	4.7-12.3	3		
		1						<u> </u>
	Notes Discharge Sum Nutritional Assessment	naries Cons	suits <u>V</u> i ummary	dis	Meds	Labs	Imaging	Djet

Figure 2-115. Clinical Documents—Labs Tab.

Another function under the Lab tab is the graph function, which can graphically display laboratory findings as specified by the user (Figure 2-116). This feature does not have a separate button, as on the Vitals tab. Instead, the graph function is included in the list in the left window (Figure 2-115). In (Figure 2-116), a graphic display of the veteran's plasma sodium levels from 02-04-99 to 04-21-03 is shown. Note that the normal values are indicated with lines at 137 and 145. The user can scroll through numerous laboratory tests which are available in the left window. Some of the items that could be graphed include the CD4 count if a user is working on a claim for HIV-related illness or the Prostatic Specific Antigen level if the claim is for prostate cancer.

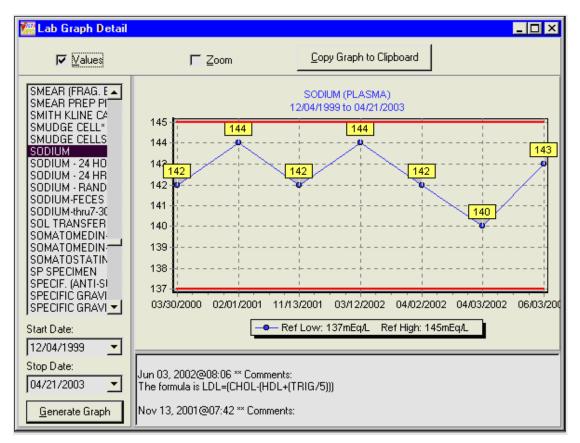


Figure 2-116. Lab Graph Report.

2.7.13. Imaging Tab

The **Imaging** tab includes images from x-rays, MRI, CT scans, ultrasounds, cardiac perfusion imaging, and bone scans (Figure 2-117). The left window shows the various imaging techniques performed on the veteran and generally indicate the part of the body scanned or the name of the scanning technique in the title to enhance the search for items specific to the claim. When an imaging report is selected, it appears in the window on the right. (Figure 2-117) shows the selected CT scan of the Head. The title of the ultrasound of both kidneys is shown because the mouse pointer was placed over it.

84 Items	7131 Request Reports		A CONTRACTOR				
MAY 21, 2 APR 2, 20 APR 2, 20 SEP 28, 20 MAY 7, 20	12@10.45 OP PARAN/▲ 002@11:26 FOOT V 102@03:11 CT HEAD/E 02@07:58 CHEST SIN 001@10:45 FOOT V: 01@11:21 CHEST 2 V	Exm Date: AP Req Phys: PR	R 02, 2002 OVIDERSEV		Inc	Loc: ER-DJ J Loc: CT (E Vice: Unkno	BAY PINES
FEB 1, 200 MAR 24, 2 MAR 24, 2 MAR 17, 2 DEC 9, 19 AUG 27, 1 AUG 27, 1	01@08.53 ULTRASDUNE 000@12.34 CTENDO 000@12.34 UTENDO 000@12.34 UTELVI 000@07:58 BARIUM I 99@11:15 FOOT Ve 999@03.31 CHEST 2 999@03.31 RIBS UNI 999@10:20 OP KNEE	(Case 1005 C		T HEAD/EPAI	SAGE DA		(CT Det
APR 27, 1 APR 27, 1 MAR 16, 1 FEB 19, 19 FEB 19, 19 OCT 1, 19	999@09:12 CHEST 2' 999@09:12 RIBS UNII 999@07:53 CT HEAD 999@14:33 TIBIA-FIBL 999@14:33 KNEE ANI 999@14:47 TIBIA-FIBU	Verifier Report:	tatus: Ver E-Sig:/ES		, H.D.	Date Repo Date Veri	ified: AP
ISEP 2, 19 Notes	38@08.25 BONE SCAI <u>▼</u> Discharge Summaries	Consults	⊻itals	Meds	Labs	Imaging	Djet
Nutritional A	Assessment	Order Summary		Procedures		Problem List	

Figure 2-117. Clinical Documents—Imaging Tab.

2.7.14. Diet Tab

The Diet tab can provide insight into a veteran's special dietary restrictions and may be useful in claims for diabetes, eating disorders, or digestive conditions (Figure 2-118). The Diet tab is for current inpatient activity only.

Dietetic Profile No Food Preferences on file Current Diet: PASS Supplemental Feeding: No Order No future Diet Orders exist No future Early or Late Trays ordered No Active Standing Orders No Active Consultations for this Admission No Honitors for this Admission	Report I						
		No Food Pro Current Die Supplement, No future I No future I No Active S No Active (eferences o et: PASS al Feeding: Diet Order: Barly or La Standing On Consultatio	No Order s exist ate Trays o ders ons for thi		n	
Notes Discharge Summaries Consults Vitals Meds Labs Imaging Diet	Notes Discharge Summar	ries Consults	⊻itals	Meds	Labs	Imaging	Diet

Figure 2-118. Clinical Documents—Diet Tab.

2.7.15. Nutritional Assessment Tab

Like the Diet tab, this tab can provide insight into a veteran's special dietary restrictions and may be useful in claims for diabetes, eating disorders, or digestive conditions (Figure 2-119). The Nutritional Assessment tab is for outpatient activity. All available assessments are listed in the left window. After the user selects the assessment date from the left window, the assessment is displayed in the right window.

Feb 23, 1996@10:37	Nutritional Assessment	on 2/23/96810:3	7		12
	1	Date of Asses	ment: 23-	Feb-96	
	Height: 5' 9" (17 Weight: 179.6 lbs Usual Weight: 105 lbs (Ideal Weight: 176 lbs (Frame Size: Large	(81.6 kg) 04.1 kg)		Veight Veight/ Veight/ Body Ha	/Usual
	Test	Labora Result	ory Data units	Ref.	range
	LYS UREA NITROGEN SODIUM	1.3 L 23. H 139.	K/uL ng/dL nEq/L	1.8 - 7 - 137 -	- 21
	POTASSIUM GLUCOSE ALBUMIN	4.4 90. 3.8 L	nEq/L ng/dL g/dL	3.6 65 3.9	- 110

Figure 2-119. Clinical Documents—Nutritional Assessment Tab.

2.7.16. Order Summary Tab

The Order Summary tab shows all physicians' orders for the patient for a selected time frame (Figure 2-120). The user chooses the time frame on the left (each selection is from the current date back through the period specified). The orders appear in the right window. In (Figure 2-120), there are orders for an Optometry consultation, medication, and lab tests.

C&P Exams 7131 Request Reports	Admin Health Summaries Clinical Documents	
9 Items 🔄 Report Builde	(
Today One Week Back Two Weeks Back One Morth Back	04/16/02 c OPTOMETRY OPT CLINIC (FM) Cons 16:57 Consultant's Choice NEXT AVAILABLE PG Typ: ELECTRONICALLY ENT	Sgn: ELECT
Six Months Back One Year Back Two Years Back	05/20/02 dce NIACIN (NIASPAN) TAB,SA 500MG 11:28 TAKE ONE TABLET BY MOUTH DAILY AT	:
Five Years Back ALL Orders	BEDTIME FOR 30 DAYS THEN TAKE TWO TABLETS BY MOUTH DAILY AT BEDTIME FOR 90 DAYS For Chol control	
	Quantity: 210 Refills: 3 PG Typ: ELECTRONICALLY ENT	Sgn:ELECT
	05/20/02 c LIPID PANEL PLASMA SP ONCE LB #159120 11:29 PG Typ: ELECTRONICALLY ENT	- Sem: BLECT
	05/20/02 c HEPATIC FUNCTION PANEL PLASMA SP ONCE LB	: •
Nytritional Assessment Notes Discharge Summaries	Order Summary Problem Lis Cogsuits Vitals Meds Labs Imaging	Djet

Figure 2-120. Clinical Documents—Order Summary Tab.

2.7.17. Procedures Tab

On this tab, the user can view the results of specialty tests such as cardiac catheterizations, Holter monitors, electrocardiograms, and thallium stress tests (Figure 2-121). If the user places the mouse pointer over a test, the full title is displayed with an indication of whether the test was normal or abnormal. When a test is selected, it appears in the window on the right. (Figure 2-121) shows the selected Holter monitor test. The title of the echocardiogram is shown because the mouse pointer was placed over it. According to (Figure 2-121), the echocardiogram's result is abnormal.

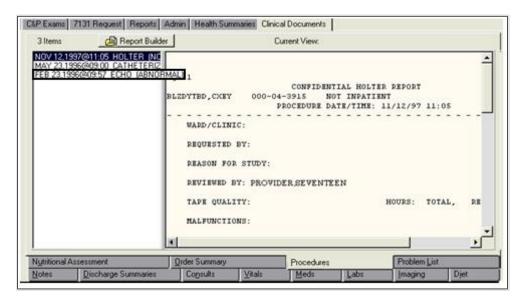


Figure 2-121. Clinical Documents—Procedures Tab.

2.7.18. Problem List Tab

This tab displays all of the confirmed diagnoses for which the veteran is being treated (Figure 2-122). The list can display both active and inactive problems. This list can be especially useful in claims for NSC pension if the user is looking for confirmed diagnoses for which the veteran is being treated. This list serves to guide the user in the search of progress notes. In the example below, active diagnoses are marked with an "A" and the inactive diagnosis is marked with an "I."

Inactive Both Active and Inactive	х д д д д д д д д д д д д д	CORNS/CALL ONTCHIA OF ARTHROPATH DERMATOPNY DERTHN VAS ARTHRITIS, ASHD GAPRI HYPERTENSI MI,HX: GAP MI,HX: GAP	PRIPATIENT, SE US CAPRIPAD FINGER G TY NOS-L/LE TOSIS OF M SCULAR DIS CHPONIC G	TIENT, SEVEN APRIPATIENT, J G CAPRIPAT AIL CAPRIPATIENT, C USE CAPRIPATIENT, C TIENT, TWO O PATIENT, TWO ATIENT, SIX PATIENT, SIX SIS CAPRIP	LENT, THREE ATLENT, FIVE ATLENT, THREE INE	-
Nutritional Assessment	Order Summary		Procedures		Problem List	

Figure 2-122. Clinical Documents—Problem List tab.

2.8. Compensation and Pension Worksheet Module (CPWM)

2.8.1. Overview

The C&P Worksheets tab (Figure 2-123) provides access to a defined set of point-and-click templates used for documenting a veteran's C&P examinations. This functionality is commonly referred to as C&P Worksheet Module (CPWM).

And a state of the second seco	D				
emplate Name		.gned	Author	Status	
BQ GENERAL MEDICAL PENSION		2020@14:08:		COMPLETE	
BQ MUSC AMPUTATIONS		2020@20:28:		COMPLETE	
		2020@13:00:		COMPLETE	
-		2020@21:28:		COMPLETE	
ERGED FORMS - LISTED BELOW:	MAR 02,	2020@21:23:	1	COMPLETE	
DBQ GU PROSTATE CANCER					
DBQ PSYCH PTSD INITIAL					
DBQ PSYCH PTSD REVIEW					
DBQ RESP RESPIRATORY CONDITIONS					
DBQ NEURO TBI REVIEW					
ERGED FORMS - LISTED BELOW:	FEB 28,	2020@12:46:	1	COMPLETE	
DBQ NUTRI NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIE	S				
DBQ NEURO PARKINSONS DISEASE					
DBQ NEURO PERIPHERAL NERVES					
DBQ GI PERITONEAL ADHESION					
DBQ PRISONER OF WAR (POW)					
BQ MUSC NECK (CERVICAL SPINE)	FEB 28,	2020@12:30:		COMPLETE	
ERGED FORMS - LISTED BELOW:	FEB 27,	2020@17:22		COMPLETE	
XE10 DBQ MUSC HAND & FINGER					
XE10 DBO NEURO HEADACHES (INCLUDI	NG MIGRAIN	E HEADACHES)			
XE10 DBQ AUDIO HEARING LOSS & TIN	NITUS				
		Defeet 1 in	1		Delete Terrela
Djsplay Template <u>C</u> opy Template		<u>R</u> efresh List			Delete Templat
	4	New Template	A Unside	ned Templates	
		r nom remplate		iod rompiacos	

Figure 2-123. C&P Worksheets Tab.

Users who need access to this tab in CAPRI must have the appropriate Security Key allocation before the tab is visible and functions become active. (See the following section "User Setup"). VBA users are typically unable to access this tab and are prevented from seeing a document before it is signed and finalized by the exam provider.

2.8.2. User Setup

2.8.2.1. Security Key Assignment

To activate CPWM for a particular user, a menu option and several Security Keys must be assigned. IRM needs to coordinate with the C&P clinic to determine what keys a user should receive. The majority of users need two new keys. The reviewer type user needs three keys.

DVBA CAPRI GUI – This is the <u>option context</u> to the main CAPRI application. All CAPRI users need to be assigned access to this menu option.

DVBA CAPRI WORKSHEET TAB – This <u>Security Key</u> makes the C&P Worksheets tab visible inside CAPRI. All VHA CAPRI users should get this Security Key.

Some sites require the exam to be sent to a reviewer when it is complete. One and only one of the following <u>Security Keys</u> must be assigned for anyone who is creating new C&P exam templates with CPWM.

- 1. **DVBAB CPWM DISALLOW REVIEW** User does not need documents reviewed prior to release.
- 2. **DVBAB CPWM OPTIONAL REVIEW** User can choose to send some documents for review and no other documents.
- 3. **DVBAB CPWM REQUIRE REVIEW** User must have all documents reviewed by a reviewer prior to upload.

OPTIONAL Security Key – If the site chooses to use the review process, users designated as reviewers must be assigned the **DVBAB CPWM REVIEWER** Security Key.

It is imperative that users not be given every **DVBA*** key due to the keys having conflicting uses and the probability of unexpected results. If users are unsure of which Security Key to assign, they should contact the National VistA Helpdesk.

2.8.2.2. Site Considerations: Review Functionality

Before implementing CPWM, sites should consider the business roles of each user who is accessing the system. The CPWM module can be configured several ways, depending on site preference and business needs. Each site should carefully consider the following configuration options. Examinations can be completed through one of the following paths:

- 1. If the provider is allowed to Sign and release templates to the RO and CPRS upon their completion without review by another party, then the IRM person should assign them Security Key DVBAB CPWM DISALLOW REVIEW.
- 2. If the provider needs to send templates to a reviewer for approval before completion, then the IRM person should assign them Security Key DVBAB CPWM REQUIRE REVIEW.
- 3. If the provider has the option to send the template to a reviewer or sign and release immediately, then the IRM person should assign them Security Key DVBAB CPWM OPTIONAL REVIEW.

The following figures demonstrate what a user sees at the bottom of the screen when working with a CPWM document with the assigned Security Key.

1. **DVBAB CPWM DISALLOW REVIEW** – Assignment of this Security Key results in the Send for <u>R</u>eview button being disabled, as shown in (**Figure 2-124**)

<u>O</u> ptions	<u>P</u> review	Sa <u>v</u> e	Send for Signature	Send for <u>R</u> eview	<u>D</u> one!

Figure 2-124. CPWM—Send for Review Disabled.

DVBAB CPWM OPTIONAL REVIEW – Assignment of this Security Key results in the user being able to choose whether to Send for <u>Review</u> or select <u>Done!</u> as shown in (Figure 2-125)

<u>Options</u>	Preview	Sa <u>v</u> e	Send for Signature	Send for <u>R</u> eview	Done!

	Figure 2-125	. CPWM-	-Send for	Review	Enabled.
--	--------------	---------	-----------	--------	----------

3. **DVBAB CPWM REQUIRE REVIEW** – All of the user's documents require a review prior to going into AMIE and Text Integration Utilities (TIU). Assignment of this Security Key results in the **Done!** button being disabled, as shown in (**Figure 2-126**).

Options Preview Save	Send for Signature	Send for <u>R</u> eview	<u>D</u> one!
----------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	---------------

Figure 2-126. CPWM—Done Disabled.

2.8.3. C&P Worksheet Tab Functionalities

2.8.3.1. Work Sheet Status

The C&P Worksheets tab contains the list of pending and completed worksheets for the selected patient, if any exist. Information displayed includes template (worksheet) name, author, worksheet status, and the date the worksheet data was sent to CPRS (where applicable). The worksheet status value is one of the following:

- Draft/Not Ready started but not completed
- **Review Pending** sent for review
- Sent Back sent back to the clinician by the reviewer for changes
- Complete completed and the data sent to CPRS on the date shown
- Uncosigned signed by the author but the author requires a cosigner in CPRS

2.8.3.2. Opening a CPWM Exam

The user may open a pending template in the C&P Worksheet tab display by selecting it and selecting the **Display Template** button, or by double-clicking the name of the desired template. All templates with **Complete** status are viewable, but a user may view only their own unsigned templates without Reviewer access.

2.8.3.3. Deleting a CPWM Exam

The user may delete any pending template in the C&P Worksheet tab display by selecting it and clicking **Delete Template**. The user is then prompted to verify the deletion by entering the number displayed in the verification window. The user is able to delete their template only without Reviewer access. Templates with a status of Complete cannot be deleted.

2.8.3.4. Copying an existing CPWM Exam

To copy a pending CPWM template, the user selects the template name on the list and then selects the **Copy Template button**. The system displays a prompt "Would you like a NEW copy of the selected template and assign it to yourself?" After the user selects **Yes**, the template is copied and assigned to the current user.

2.8.3.5. Refresh the List

The user may update the C&P Worksheet tab display for the selected patient by selecting **Refresh List**. The refresh function normally happens automatically, but it may be performed manually as well.

2.8.3.6. Flagging

Three visual flags are available on the C&P Worksheets tab and the unsigned templates dialog box. Exam templates that are "new" have an "N" flag. After it is viewed, the flag clears automatically. A green flag and red exclamation mark are available for use according to user needs. These flags can be toggled on and off by right-clicking any template name displayed on the C&P worksheets tab or unsigned template dialog box, then selecting toggle on/off.

2.8.3.7. Starting a New CPWM Exam

To create a new exam, the user clicks the New Template button (Figure 2-127). The user must have the required Security Key to create a new worksheet.

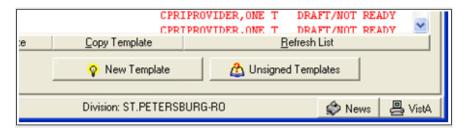


Figure 2-127. New Template Button.

The Browse Templates screen is displayed (Figure 2-128).

Browse Templates:			
Select the desired examin- template] button. Once al customized worksheet.			
Available Templates			
GYNECOLOGICAL CONI HAND, THUMB, AND FI		RS OF THE BREAST	<u>~</u>
HEART	(defito		
HEMIC DISORDERS HIV-RELATED ILLNESS			
HYPERTENSION INFECTIOUS, IMMUNE,		ABILITIES	
INITIAL EVALUATION F			TSD) 🔽 🔽
	Add this to	emplate	
Selected Templates	:		
AUDIO			
A Maria Ha	L Maria Davia	O Dates	e Selected
A Move Up	🖞 Move Down		e pelected
Description:			
Last updated on 2 Patch DVBA*2.7*12			 ×
<u>C</u> ancel	Used Buffer Space:	3%	Generate <u>T</u> emplate

Figure 2-128. Browse Template Screen.

Step 1 – The user may select a single template or multiple templates by double-clicking the desired templates from the **Available Templates:** list box, or by selecting a template and clicking the <u>Add this template</u> button. The templates that make up the exam appear in the **Selected Templates**: list box. If the user selects multiple templates, the system merges the selected forms into a single form.

The **Description:** field displays information about the template version and the last date that the template was updated.

The **Used Buffer Space** indicator determines the number of templates that can be merged together into a single form. Complex templates, such as General Medical, uses more of the buffer than a simple template, such as Audio. Depending on the speed of the PC, the user may see slower performance if the user creates a merged template that is using a large amount of the available buffer space. If the user uses up all of the available buffer space, CAPRI displays a message asking the user to remove some of the templates.

Step 2 – The user must select a value of "No" or "Yes" for the VHA Internal DBQ Referral flag on the top of each form (Figure 2-129) to indicate if the DBQ is part of the DBQ Referral program (i.e. Self-Referred).

Step 3 – The user enters data on the form (Figure 2-129) by selecting the tabs and completing the fields. Tabs and fields are specific to the selected templates. If there are required fields on the template and they are not completed, the user is notified either while using the form or prior to signature. To review what was entered, the user clicks the Preview button.button.

See Merged Form		_	\times
Author: Patient: SSN: SSN: VHA Internal DBQ Referral?	Date Updated: NOW		
History Yes			
Audio Heart			
Hearing Loss and Tinnitus Disability Benefits Questionnaire			^
Name of patient/Veteran:		_	
Is this DBQ being completed in conjunction with a VA 21-2507, C&P Examination Request? ⊂ Yes ⊂ No			
How was the examination completed? (check all that apply)			
Records reviewed Examination via approved video telehealth Other, please specify in comments box:			
Comments:	^		
	\checkmark		
ACE and Evidence Review			
Indicate method used to obtain medical information to complete this document:			
Review of available records (without in-person or video telehealth examination) using the Acceptable process because the existing medical evidence provided sufficient information on which to prepare t such an examination will likely provide no additional relevant evidence.			~

Figure 2-129. Merged Form Screen.

When the data entry for the exam is completed, the next step in processing the template is performed based on the Security Key assigned to the user.

- No review process Done is active, Send for Review is deactivated.
- **Review process optional** Done is active, **Send for Review** is active.
- **Review process required** Done is inactive, **Send for Review** is active.

For the reviewer, when the template is in a **Review Pending** status, the user has the option to send for signature or to select **Done** to complete the template. Selecting **Send for Signature** allows the user to designate the signer.

Step 4 – If the **Done** button is clicked, and one of the options from the VHA Internal DBQ Referral Yes/No drop-down has not been selected, a warning message will appear and the DBQ will not be completed (Figure 2-130). If an option has been selected, the user will be asked if the report was performed using ACE. Once the user selects **Yes** or **No**, a preview of the report data entered into the template is displayed. This represents what the final document looks like in CPRS. To make changes, the user clicks **Cancel** to return to the template. To accept the template, the user clicks **OK**. Once **OK** is selected, the signature validation screen will appear.

CAPRI	\times
VHA Internal DBQ Referral is a required field and must be complete	ed.
ОК	

Figure 2-130. Required Field Warning Message.

The ACE confirmation message is depicted in Figure 2-131.

Confirm	×
?	Was this report performed using ACE?
	Yes No

Figure 2-131. ACE Confirmation.

The report review is depicted in Figure 2-132.

Medical Opinion	_		×
Author: Patient: ZZTEST,PATIENT RPK Date Updated: NOW Transcriber: SSN: VHA Internal DBQ Referral? No Image: Construction of the second sec			
		1	
Medical Opinion Disability Benefits Questionnaire	ĺ		
Name of patient/Veteran: zztest,patient rpk			
ACE and Evidence Review			
Indicate method used to obtain medical information to complete this document:			
[X] Examination via approved video telehealth			
Evidence Review			
Evidence reviewed (check all that apply):			
[X] VA electronic health record			
MEDICAL OPINION SUMMARY		~	
FULL REPORT			
Your final report will appear as above. Please review before continuing. To make changes, press [<u>C</u> ancel] and edit your responses as appropriate within the template.			
Print Cancel OK			

Figure 2-132. Report Preview.

Step 5 – After **Done** or **OK** is selected, the Signature Validation screen is displayed (Figure 2-133). The question "Is this report a C&P evaluation in response to a request (2507) submitted by the VBA?" has been removed from the "Signature Validation" screen. To continue with a request (2507), which was requested by VBA, the system will default the answer to the question "Is this report a C&P evaluation in response to a request (2507) requested by the VBA?" to "Yes" if the "VHA Internal DBQ Referral" flag is "No" and the user will be required to select an appointment, select an admission date, or specify that there was no appointment. Note that CAPRI has been modified to prevent displaying appointments with dates in the future from appearing in the list of Appointments. The answer to this question will be defaulted to "No" if the "VHA Internal DBQ Referral" flag is "Yes" and the user will be required to check the "No appointment was necessary" checkbox to indicate an appointment was not required. After a selection is made, the remainder of the fields on the Signature Validation screen are displayed.

NOTE: For instruction on completing a "NON C&P Exam" refer to Section 2.8.3.9 below.

ignature Validation	
Select one appointment, admission, or check the	
box to indicate this is an	
opinion only report type.	
✓ No appointment was necessary. (ie. o	ppinion only report)
TITLE: EXAMINING	PROVIDER:
C&P MEDICAL TEST, PROVIDE	R
C&P MEDICAL TEST, PROVIDE	
C&P MEDICAL TEST, PROVIDE EXPECTED COSIGNER: ELECTRON	R IC SIG. CODE:
C&P MEDICAL TEST, PROVIDE	
C&P MEDICAL TEST, PROVIDE EXPECTED COSIGNER: ELECTRON	
C&P MEDICAL TEST, PROVIDE EXPECTED COSIGNER: ELECTRON MIE EXAM TO COMPLETE: ************************************	IC SIG. CODE:
C&P MEDICAL TEST, PROVIDE EXPECTED COSIGNER: ELECTRON MIE EXAM TO COMPLETE: TEST, PROVIDE Click the Detail Button for a description of Pre or	IC SIG. CODE:
C&P MEDICAL TEST, PROVIDE EXPECTED COSIGNER: ELECTRON AMIE EXAM TO COMPLETE: Click the Detail Button for a description of Pre or	IC SIG. CODE:
C&P MEDICAL TEST, PROVIDE EXPECTED COSIGNER: ELECTRON MIE EXAM TO COMPLETE: ELECTRON Click the Detail Button for a description of Pre or Post Discharge Pre or Post Discharge	IC SIG. CODE:
C&P MEDICAL TEST, PROVIDE EXPECTED COSIGNER: ELECTRON MIE EXAM TO COMPLETE: ELECTRON Click the Detail Button for a description of Pre or Post Discharge Pre or Post Discharge Details Post I Requests Available: Open Exams:	IC SIG. CODE:
C&P MEDICAL TEST, PROVIDE EXPECTED COSIGNER: ELECTRON MIE EXAM TO COMPLETE: ******* Click the Detail Button for a description of Pre or Post Discharge Details Pre or Post Requests Available: Open Exams: ******	IC SIG. CODE:
C&P MEDICAL TEST, PROVIDE EXPECTED COSIGNER: ELECTRON AMIE EXAM TO COMPLETE: ELECTRON Click the Detail Button for a description of Pre or Post Discharge Pre or Post Discharge Pre or Post Discharge Details Post I Post I	IC SIG. CODE:
C&P MEDICAL TEST, PROVIDE EXPECTED COSIGNER: ELECTRON AMIE EXAM TO COMPLETE: ELECTRON Click the Detail Button for a description of Pre or Post Discharge Pre or Post Discharge Pre or Post Discharge Details Post I Post I	IC SIG. CODE:
C&P MEDICAL TEST, PROVIDE EXPECTED COSIGNER: ELECTRON MIE EXAM TO COMPLETE: ELECTRON Click the Detail Button for a description of Pre or Post Discharge Pre or Post Discharge Details Post I Requests Available: Open Exams:	IC SIG. CODE:
C&P MEDICAL TEST, PROVIDE EXPECTED COSIGNER: ELECTRON MIE EXAM TO COMPLETE: ELECTRON Click the Detail Button for a description of Pre or Post Discharge Pre or Post Discharge Details Post I Requests Available: Open Exams:	IC SIG. CODE:
C&P MEDICAL TEST, PROVIDE EXPECTED COSIGNER: ELECTRON AMIE EXAM TO COMPLETE: ELECTRON Click the Detail Button for a description of Pre or Post Discharge Pre or Post Discharge Pre or Post Discharge Details Post I Post I	IC SIG. CODE:

Figure 2-133. Signature Validation Screen.

TITLE: Title selection is required. The dropdown list for titles displays only titles that contain the words "C&P" or "Compensation and Pension" in the title name.

EXPECTED COSIGNER: Users may require a cosigner based on their clinical privileges. Cosigner information from the CPRS Authorization Subscription Utility is respected inside CAPRI. To designate a cosigner for a user, IRM or the local Clinical Applications Coordinator (CAC) should be contacted. The basic rule is that a title-requiring co-signature in CPRS requires a cosigner in CAPRI as well. **There are no cosigner-specific keys or setup unique to CAPRI.**

PRE or POST DISCHARGE: From the drop-down menu, select Pre Discharge or Post Discharge.

- Select Pre Discharge if the patient's proposed date of separation from active service is ON or AFTER the date of the examination being performed.
- Select Post Discharge if the patient's last date of separation from active service was BEFORE the date of the examination being performed.

Click the Details button for a description of Pre or Post Discharge.

NOTE: The CAPRI Signature Validation screen will automatically default to Post Discharge. The clinician MUST change the selection to Pre-Discharge when applicable.

2.8.3.8. Invalid Electronic Signature

If the user enters an invalid electronic signature, an error message is displayed (Figure 2-134).

🗙
You have entered an invalid electronic signature code.
OK]

Figure 2-134. Invalid Electronic Signature Alert.

After the user clicks **OK**, they are returned to the **ELECTRONIC SIG. CODE:** field on the **Signature Validation** form.

Valid Electronic Signature: After CAPRI has validated the electronic signature code, a progress note record is created.

Step 6 – The user must select the correct request under **Requests Available**. A list of the open exams for that request is displayed. Note that all open exams must be cancelled or completed before the report can be released.

Only examinations containing no exam report are offered as selections under **Open Exams** after selecting an open AMIE exam request. If an expected exam is not listed, it might be because the exam already has either a partial or a complete transcription. The transcription can be removed by the appropriate clinic staff and CAPRI displays that exam request as a selection.

If there is an open request but no exams are available, then all requested exams have been populated with either a template or transcription, but the request has not yet been released. The request needs to be released through either CAPRI or AMIE by clerical or supervisory staff.

Step 7 – When an examiner completes an exam from the signature validation screen it will automatically be transmitted to Virtual VA (Figure 2-135). The examiner will need to acknowledge the **Virtual VA Transmission Status window** as shown below by clicking the "Close" button.

🌆 Virtu	Jal VA 📃 🗖 🔀
* * *	Virtual V.A. Transmission Status Formatting text and creating fileSuccess Transmitting File to VVASuccess Deleting Local FileSuccess
	al VA Result:
	pleted transfer
	[]

Figure 2-135. Virtual VA Transmission Status.

Step 8 - When an examiner completes an exam from the signature validation screen it will automatically be transmitted to VLER DAS. The user will "not" have to acknowledge transmission. If transmissions to VLER DAS fails, CAPRI will automatically reattempt to transmit up to five times (Figure 2-136). If the fifth attempt fails, the user will receive an error message (Figure 2-137) and an XML file for the Disability Benefits Questionnaire (DBQ) is saved and can be retransmitted using the **VBA eFolder Queue** button at a later time.

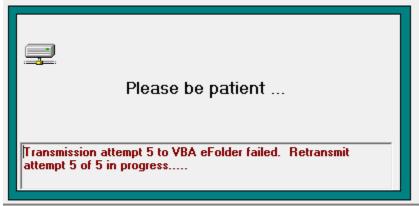


Figure 2-136. VLER Re-Transmit Status.

Error

Transmission to VBA eFolder failed, please try to transmit at a later time using the VBA eFOLDER Queue button. Please reference the CAPRI User Manual for additional assistance if needed.

								•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•		
					(()		Ś	l								
•			•				•		•						•				,

Figure 2-137. VLER Transmission Failed Message.

Х

2.8.3.9. Completing a Non C&P Exam

The VHA Internal DBQ Referral flag on the top of each form controls whether to treat an exam request as a C&P exam or a "NON" C&P exam (for instance, if a veteran takes a DBQ to their Primary Care Provider without a C&P exam request on file).

The question "Is this report a C&P evaluation in response to a request (2507) submitted by the VBA?" has been removed from the "Signature Validation" screen (Figure 2-138). The system will default the answer to this question to "No" if the "VHA Internal DBQ Referral" flag is "Yes" and the user will be required to choose an appointment if applicable or choose the "No appointment was necessary (i.e.: opinion only report)" checkbox to indicate an appointment was not required. CAPRI will not filter the Note Title list (i.e. will display all titles), hide the section allowing the user to tie the exam back to an AMIE 2507 request, thus only creating the progress note for storage in the TIU Documents file . The system will default the answer to this question to "Yes" if the "VHA Internal DBQ Referral" flag is "No" and CAPRI will maintain its current functionality.

Once an appointment or no appointment was necessary is chosen, the following will be displayed and the examiner will choose a "Title," enter his/her "Electronic Sig. Code," and click "OK."

Select one appointment, admission, or check the box to indicate this is an opinion only report type.	
box to indicate this is an opinion only report type.	
opinion only report type.	
TITLE: EXAMINING PROVIDER: EXPECTED COSIGNER: ELECTRONIC SIG. CODE: Exam results will be stored as a progress note only and	
TITLE: EXAMINING PROVIDER: EXPECTED COSIGNER: ELECTRONIC SIG. CODE: Exam results will be stored as a progress note only and	
EXPECTED COSIGNER: ELECTRONIC SIG. CODE: ELECTRONIC SIG. CODE:	
Exam results will be stored as a progress note only and	_
Exam results will be stored as a progress note only and	
	-
Templates Included In this Document Cancel OK	

Figure 2-138. Signature Validation—Final Signature Selection.

NOTE:

Exam Results will be stored as a progress note "only" and will not be automatically shared with VBA.

If a "non" C&P exam is sent for co-signature, please note that this note will be marked complete and will "not" be displayed in the "CPRS Co-Signature Alert Resolution" screen.

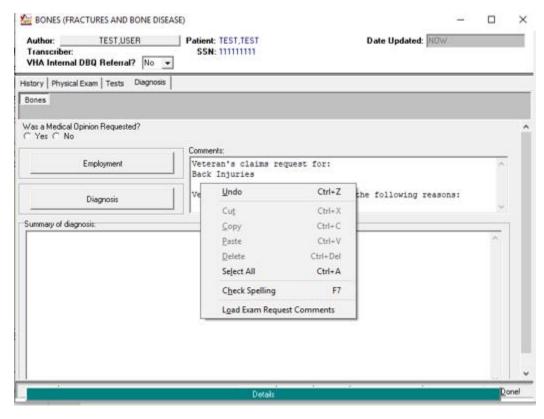
Non C&P exams will "not" be transmitted to Virtual VA (VVA) or Data Access Services (DAS).

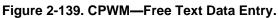
2.9. CPWM Worksheet Functionality

The functionalities detailed in this section are only available when a CPWM worksheet is open for editing. After a worksheet is opened, there are several tabs and options available. By selecting the visible buttons, the user can open other parts of the worksheet.

2.9.1. Data Entry Functionality

Each free text area contains options for data entry. The shortcut menu pictured below (Figure 2-139) is available when the user right-clicks an area where free text data can be entered.





2.9.1.1. Load Exam Request Comments

When the user right-clicks in a free text field, an option to Load Exam Request Comments is available. To copy information entered on the exam request into a data entry area of the template, the user can select Load Exam Request Comments from the shortcut menu. When Load Exam Request Comments is selected, a separate window displays the list of open exam requests and the exam request comments. After selecting the desired exam request, the user selects the Insert These Comments button to paste the comments into the exam as shown in (Figure 2-139).

🚟 Load Exam Request Comme	nts 🔀
Open Exam Requests: OCT 4, 2006@13:13 OCT 4, 2006@14:20 OCT 4, 2006@14:26 OCT 4, 2006@14:29 OCT 5, 2006@13:08	Exams Requested: BONES (FRACTURES AND BONE DISEASE) [OPEN]
OCT 5,2006@15:22 NOV 6,2006@16:28	Comments from Requestor:
NOV 0, 2000@10.20	Veteran claims service connection for:
	Veteran claims entitlement to pension benefits based on the following claimed medical conditions:
<u>C</u> ancel	Insert These Comments

Figure 2-140. Load Exam Request Comments.

2.9.1.2. Cut/Copy/ Paste Functionality

The shortcut menu in the free text fields gives the user access to Windows' standard Undo, Cut, Copy, and Paste functionalities.

2.9.1.3. Details Bar

A details bar is available on each free text area of the template. The details bar is designed to provide users with a larger data entry area. The details bar becomes visible when the mouse is over the text box. After the user clicks the details bar, a larger window is displayed. The user can then type the information desired and save and close the details box. When the details box is closed, the information is displayed in the original free text area.

2.9.1.4. Spell Check

A spell check feature is also available from the shortcut menu (Figure 2-141). The spell check feature searches the current text area for misspelled words and returns a list of suggested corrections. If there are no errors, a message displays "No errors found."

The spell checker allows the user to select from a list of suggested changes or make a change using the **Change to** edit box. The user may also add a word to a custom dictionary by selecting **Add to Dictionary** or **Reset Dictionary** to return the dictionary to its original state.

NOTE: Only the text area currently being edited is checked, not the entire template.

Spell Check	
Not in dictionary:	
EXAMINE	<u>S</u> kip
Change to:	Ignore All
	Add to Dictionary
	Reset Dictionary
EXAMINER EXAMINERS EXAMINERSHIP	Change
	Change All
	Undo All
I	Close
Original Text: CLAIMS FILE BEING SENT FOR REVIEW BY THE EXAN	MINB.
0%	

Figure 2-141. Spell Check Screen.

2.9.1.5. Button Color Changing

Button functionality has been enhanced to allow the user to edit the colors of buttons on a template (Figure 2-142). The purpose of this modification is to allow CAPRI users to mark certain template sections with a specific color to notate a particular need, such as to come back and finish the section later. The color of the button is maintained between sessions. The color menu can be found by right-clicking the desired button.

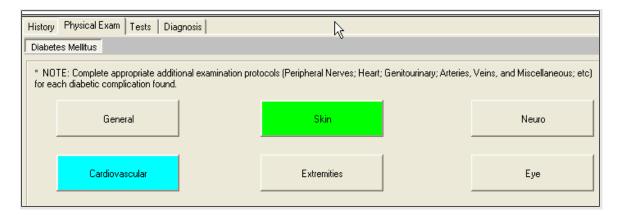


Figure 2-142. Button Colors Template.

2.9.2. Options Button Functionality Details

When Options is selected, an additional template management functionality is displayed (Figure 2-143).

Please verify address for accuracy before ma	Options: X	etter. 🔼
	(Manage Lemplates)	<u> </u>
Tinnitus:	Change E <u>x</u> am Tab Order	
Is there a claim for tinnitus (verify from the examination request, i.e	Restore Previous Version	
Is there a current complaint of tinnitus? If yes, answer the follow • Yes C No	Review Events/ <u>C</u> omments	ition is claimed.
Date and circumstances of onset:	Spellchec <u>k</u>	current (intermittent)?
	Info	No
State when veteran last experienced tinnitus;		, how frequently in a year a veteran
Close	<u>Options</u> <u>Preview</u> Sa <u>v</u> e	Send for Signature Review Events Done!

Figure 2-143. Options Selection Template.

2.9.2.1. Manage Templates

CAPRI users can add additional templates to a template that is already in use or delete a template from a group of merged templates by selecting **Manage Templates** on the Options menu. When a user selects **Manage Templates**, a dialog box is displayed (Figure 2-144) for the user to select templates to add or delete. There must always be at least one template remaining in the **Manage Templates** dialog box. An entire list of templates from a set or group of merged templates cannot be deleted without having one of the original templates remaining on the list.

CAPRI warns users when they have selected too many forms to merge by displaying the warning message: You've selected too many forms. Either remove some of the new ones or choose existing ones for deletion.

The buffer must be less than 100% to complete the **Manage Templates** function.

🌃 Manage Templa	les	
-	it templates in use that you wish to DELETE: CE OR HOUSEBOUND EXAMINATION	
ACROMEGALY ARRHYTHMIAS ARTERIES, VEINS AN AUDIO	AND BONE DISEASE) CORD YNDROME DCOL EXAMINATION	
<u>C</u> ancel	Used Buffer Space: 19%	<u>G</u> enerate Update

Figure 2-144. Manage Templates Screen.

2.9.2.2. Change Exam Order

When users have several templates merged into one exam, the Change Exam Order feature (Figure 2-145) can be used to customize the order in which templates are displayed. After selecting Change Exam Order from the Options menu, the user clicks Move Up or Move Down to move the exams into the desired order. The user then selects OK. The templates and reports are displayed in the customized order.

🔚 FormExamTa	abOrder		
ARTERIES, VEIN HEART HYPERTENSION ARRHYTHMIAS COLD INJURY PF INITIAL EVALUAT	ROTOCOL EXA	AMINATION	TIC STRESS DISOF
🛉 Mov	e Up	🔶 I	Move Down
<u>C</u> ancel		OK	

Figure 2-145. Change Exam Order Template Screen.

2.9.2.3. Restore Previous Version

When a user is actively editing a template for a selected patient, the user can select Options and Restore Previous Version to view a history of the saved entries for the current template. A dialog box showing the history of each time a template was saved is displayed (Figure 2-146). The user can select the date/time of the save. CAPRI displays the name or names of the forms saved, date, time, the name of the person who performed the save, and the names of the templates that were saved at the selected date and time. The user can then select Load Selected Version. CAPRI then loads the templates and all data saved to the templates at the date and time in history.

	Select a backup versi	off to load.
evious Saves:		
	NEW FORM / DVBA*2.7*123T23 / MANUAL SAVE: Start of Session / DVBA*	2 74122122 /
	MANUAL SAVE: Start of Session 7 DVBM MANUAL SAVE: Managed Templates - Sa	
	MANUAL SAVE: Start of Session After M	erge / DVBA*2.7*123T23 /
EP 30, 2008@17:42:35 CT 21 2008@21:57:03	MANUAL SAVE: Start of Session / DVBA	*2 7*123T25 / 1
Forms Within Selecter		
Forms within Selecter	I version.	

Figure 2-146. Restore Previous Version Template Screen.

2.9.2.4. Review Events Comments

If a template has had review comments added, users can view the reviewer's comments at any time while a template is open for editing by selecting Review Events on the Options menu. After the Review Events window is displayed (Figure 2-147), users can drag the Review Events window to the side for viewing while continuing to edit the open CPWM Template. The comments for a given date and time can be viewed by selecting the date and time from the drop down list.

Review Events	
Date/Time:	•
Date/Time:	
Comments:	
K	>
Send Bar	skNow
Add <u>N</u> ew "Send Back" Event	

Figure 2-147. Review Events Screen.

2.9.2.5. Info Box

The info box (Figure 2-148) provides information about the template version and the date of last update. It also displays the version of the CAPRI GUI last used to save the template. Script variables and Object count information may be used by technical staff for troubleshooting technical problems with templates.

Information about this template:	
Template IEN: 487,	<u>^</u>
Saved with version: DVBA2.7*105*0*A CHRONIC FATIGUE SYNDROME:	
Last updated on 01/05/2006 Patch DVBA*2.7*96 Object Count: 436	
Total Object Count: 436	
Script Variables: 17^0^	
FAT_PROBLEM~^ FAT_R1~^	~
	Close

Figure 2-148. Template Info Box View.

2.9.3. Saving Template Data

2.9.3.1. Autosave

The data is automatically saved by the system every eight minutes, but it is a good practice for the user to manually save work often (Figure 2-149).

2.9.3.2. Manual Saves

The user clicks Save to manually save the data. When the manual save box is displayed, the user can enter a customized description by typing a custom name in the box where manual save appears. Forms do not have to be completed in a single session. If the user closes a form without signing, CAPRI retains all responses and save it for completion later.

Enter a description:	X
Manual save	Save <u>N</u> ow
Sa <u>v</u> e <u>S</u> end for Signature	Send for <u>R</u> eview <u>D</u> o

Figure 2-149. Manual Save Template View.

2.9.3.3. Saving After Selecting Close

When the user closes the worksheet by selecting Close, the user is prompted to confirm this action by choosing $\underline{Y}es$ – Save and Exit or $\underline{N}o$ – Keep Working (Figure 2-150). If Yes is selected, CAPRI saves the information currently entered on the Template. If No is selected, CAPRI returns the user to the Template and a save point is not created in the save history.

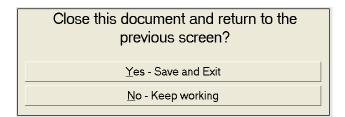


Figure 2-150. Save Worksheet Prompt.

2.9.4. Reviewer Security Key Functionality

Users who have been assigned the Reviewer Security Key have reviewer-specific buttons inside a CPWM template (Figure 2-151).

Ī	<u>P</u> review	Sa <u>v</u> e	Send for Signature	Review Events
---	-----------------	---------------	--------------------	---------------

Figure 2-151. Reviewer Security Privileges View.

Selecting the **Send for Signature** button allows the reviewer to select a signer for the document. The document is sent to the person who is authorized to complete the upload process.

If there is a problem with the document, the reviewer can communicate with the original author by selecting **Review Events** to display a dialog box (Figure 2-152).

The reviewer can browse previous activity on the document by selecting entries under the **Date/Time** field, if there are any. To create a new review event, the reviewer selects **Add New Send Back Event**. The top three fields are set automatically. The reviewer places any communication to the author in the **Sent Back Comments** field. When the user selects **Send Back Now** to complete the transaction, the status of the document is changed to **Sent Back** and the original author receives a notice the next time he or she logs into CAPRI. The reviewer's comments are the first thing seen when working with the sent back document.

If a reviewer has been selected to sign a document by another reviewer, they see the following prompt (Figure 2-152) when displaying that document with CPWM.

Confirm															×
?	You are a reviewe will enable review	er but also er mode.	have bee	en assigned	to sign I	this docum	nent.	Would yo	ou like to	o activa	ate sig	inatur	e mode?	Answer	ing "NO"
				[<u>Y</u> es		No								

Figure 2-152. Reviewer Sign Document Prompt.

2.9.4.1. Additional Considerations

A reviewer can display any document in CPWM, even if it is unsigned. Users who do not have the DVBAB CPWM REVIEWER key can only view signed documents or unsigned documents that belong to them.

2.9.4.2. Sending a CPWM Exam for Review

Users have the option to include comments with an exam when it is sent for review. When a user selects the Send for Review button in an open template, he or she is prompted with an additional option of Yes, with a comment to the reviewer (Figure 2-153).

Author:	CTURES AND BONE DIS CAPRIUSER, ONE	EASE) Patient: CAPRIPATIENT, TWO	Date Updated: NOV 07, 2006@11:18:24
Autnor: Transcriber:	CAPRIOSER, ONE	SSN: 000049494	Date Opuated. Nov 07, 2008@11.16.24
	Are yo	u ready to send	for review?
		Yes	
	Yes,	with a <u>c</u> omment to th	ne reviewer
		<u>N</u> o	

Figure 2-153. Send CPWM for Review.

Choosing the option Yes, with a comment to the reviewer opens the Send Reviewer A Message box (Figure 2-154). The user enters comments and then clicks <u>Send</u> to Reviewer Now.

Send Reviewe	r A Message	
Date/Time:		•
Date/Time:	NOV 9,2006@15:41	:11
User Name:	CAPRIUSER, THREE	
Comments:		
<		
	Send to Rev	iewer Now
Add <u>N</u> ew	"Send Back" Event	<u>C</u> ancel

Figure 2-154. Send Reviewer a Message View,

Status of the exam then changes to Review Pending (Figure 2-155).

🧱 CAPRI Connected To	··· Server: Volume: UCI: Port:)		- 0	×
File Edit Tools Help				
Other Facilities Visited [VBA eFolder Queue]		DOB:	ICN:	
C&PExams 7131 Request Reports Admin He	alth Summaries Clinical Documents C&P Works	heets Joint Legacy Viewer		
Template Name	Date Signed Author	Status		
DBQ ENDO ENDOCRINE MISCELLANEOUS		REVIEW PENDING		
DBQ RHEUM CHRONIC FATIGUE SYNDRO	FEB 03, 2020@12:44:	COMPLETE		
DBQ CARDIO HYPERTENSION	NOV 14, 2019@12:22:	COMPLETE		
DBQ CARDIO HYPERTENSION	JUN 25, 2019@13:52:	COMPLETE		
DBQ CARDIO HYPERTENSION	JUN 11, 2019@12:13:	COMPLETE		
DBQ CARDIO HYPERTENSION	MAY 29, 2019@15:33:	COMPLETE		
DBQ GU PROSTATE CANCER		DRAFT/NOT READY		
DBQ CARDIO HEART		DRAFT/NOT READY		
DBQ CARDIO HEART	MAR 26, 2019@11:29:	COMPLETE		
DBQ SEPARATION HEALTH ASSESSMENT	MAR 04, 2019@14:02:	COMPLETE		
DBQ CARDIO HYPERTENSION	FEB 21, 2019@15:23:	COMPLETE		
DBQ DERM SKIN	FEB 12, 2019@11:53:	COMPLETE		
DBQ CARDIO HYPERTENSION	FEB 08, 2019@16:04:	COMPLETE		
DBQ SEPARATION HEALTH ASSESSMENT	JAN 23, 2019@13:30:	COMPLETE		
DBQ SEPARATION HEALTH ASSESSMENT	DEC 12, 2018@11:54:	COMPLETE		
XE8_DBQ NUTRI NUTRITIONAL DEFICI	FEB 08, 2019@16:38:	COMPLETE		
XE8_DBQ MUSC WRIST		DRAFT/NOT READY		
XE8_DBQ GU URINARY TRACT (BLADDE		DRAFT/NOT READY		
Display Template <u>C</u> opy Template	<u>R</u> efresh List		<u>De</u> lete Ter	nplate
	🔷 New Template 🔒	Unsigned Templates		
🗸 Ready.	Division: C	HEYENNE VA MEDICAL	💋 News 🛛 📮	ų VistA

Figure 2-155. C&P Worksheet—Review Pending View.

2.9.4.3. Sending a CPWM Exam for Cosignature

2.9.4.4. Cosignature Required

As previously described, CAPRI respects the CPRS Authorization/Subscription Utility (ASU) and TIU business rules for cosignature. If a user is set up to require a note signature, the signature screen appears as in (Figure 2-156) after a title has been selected. Note that CAPRI has been modified to prevent displaying appointments with dates in the future from appearing in the list of Appointments.

If a cosignature is required and the cosigner box is not active for a particular user, IRM or the site's Clinical Application Coordinator should be contacted for assistance.

Signature Validation					×
Select one appointment or admission. If you don't see your appointment, use the button to list all previous appointments.	Appointments Admiss 0CT11.2005@11:00 0CT13.2005@10:00 0CT 13.2005@10:00 0CT 20.2005@08:00 0CT 20.2005@08:00 0CT 20.2005@08:00 All previous appointments All previous appointments	CECELIA'S OP PSYCHOLOGY PSYCHIATRY PSYCHOLOGY CECELIA'S CAL	, BDIOLOGY	s appointment/visits	
TITLE: C&P EXAM					
EXPECTED COSIGN	ER: (Optional)				
			NIC SIG.	CODE:	
Iemplates Included In this Do	cument	<u>C</u> ano	el	<u>0</u> K	

Figure 2-156. Signature Validation View—Expected Cosigner Selection.

Selecting the box under EXPECTED COSIGNER allows the user to select or change a previously selected cosigner. A Confirm Co-Signer dialog box is displayed in (Figure 2-157).

Confirm Co-Signer		
Select user CAPRIUSER,ONE	CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGIST, INFORMATION RESOURCES MGMT as expected co-	signer?
	<u>Yes</u>	

Figure 2-157. Confirm Cosigner Prompt.

The user should verify that the correct cosigner is being selected. The cosigner should sign the document directly in CAPRI to prevent use of the co-signature transfer utility.

2.9.4.5. Sending a CPWM Exam for Signature

Selecting **Send for Signature** allows the reviewer to select a signer for the document. The document is sent to the person who is authorized to complete the upload process.

2.10. CPWM Exam Management Functions

2.10.1. Unsigned C&P Worksheets

To view the list of C&P worksheets needing a cosignature, users go to the Tools menu (Figure 2-158) and select My Unsigned C&P Worksheets...

🚈 CAPRI Connected To

<u>F</u> ile <u>E</u> dit	<u>T</u> ool	s <u>H</u> elp
Send	e	AMIE Worksheets
C&P E <u>x</u> am		Bring Exam Template to Front
Templa XE10 D	<u>a</u>	My Unsigned C&P Worksheets
DBQ GE1	¥	My Uncosigned CPRS Documents
DBQ MUS		News
XE10_DI DBQ MUS	2	Change Forwarding Address
MERGED		Manage C&P Exam Requests for
DBQ (DBQ 1		Edit Exam List Parameters (MAS)
DBQ 1	1	CPRS C&P Cosignature Transfer Utility
DBQ 1 DBQ 1		Manage Template Definitions
MERGED	¢,	HIA Search

Figure 2-158. CAPRI Tools Menu—My Unsigned Worksheets Selection.

2.10.2. Unsigned Templates

Selecting My Unsigned C&P Worksheets from the Tools menu (Figure 2-158) displays a list of unsigned templates (Figure 2-159).

ID	Patient	Template	Author	Status	
C3123	CAPRIPATIENT, EIGHTY SR	INTESTINES (LARGE AND SMA		DRAFT/NOT READY	~
2963	CAPPI, PATIENT X	JOINTS		DRAFT/NOT READY	
2963	CAPPI, PATIENT X	INITIAL EVALUATION FOR PO		DRAFT/NOT READY	
0828	CAPRI, TESTPATIENT	DIABETES MELLITUS V124		DRAFT/NOT READY	
GENE HEAS		MERCED FORM		DRAFT/NOT READY	
		NUMATIC STRESS DISORDER (PTSD)	(A) (A)		
	ZZCPRIPATIENT, ONE RAL MEDICAL EXAMINATION	MERCED FORM		DRAFT/NOT READY	
20001	ZZCPRIPATIENT, ONE	APPHYTHMIAS		DRAFT/NOT READY	
T2874	TEST, ACTIVE	AMPUTATION		DPAFT/NOT READY	
GENI HEAS	ZZCPRIPATIENT, ONE RAL MEDICAL EXAMINATION	MERCED FORM		DRAFT/NOT READY	
	DTHMIAS				×
-	lay Form Delete Form		nsigned All	Unsigned Review Pendin	

Figure 2-159. Unsigned Worksheets View.

This window lists forms that have been started by examiners but not completed. Information provided includes ID (first letter of last name + last four digits of SSN), patient name, worksheet names, author, and status.

- Selecting the My Unsigned button displays the user's own unsigned forms.
- Selecting the **All Unsigned** button displays **all** unsigned forms.
- Selecting the **Review Pending** button (Figure 2-160) displays the forms that were sent for review. Only users who hold the DVBAB CPWM REVIEWER Security Key have access to documents waiting for review. All users can see the documents, but only reviewers can open and work with the documents.

📇 Unsi	igned Templates				8
ID	Patient	Template	Author	Status	
AMPU CHRO COLD GENE	PEPPATIENT,SIX PTHMIAS TATION NIC FATIGUE SYNDROME INJURY PROTOCOL EXAMINATION RAL MEDICAL EXAMINATION CAL OPINION	HERGED FORM		PRVIEW PENDING	~
C1238 C1239 C1241 E7732 LYME HIV- INFE	CAPPI, PATIENT NINE CAPPI, PATIENT SEVEN CAPPI, PATIENT SEVEN ECPATIENT, ONE HATIC DISORDERS RELATED ILLNESS COTIONS, IMMUNE, AND NUTRITIO			REVIEW PENDING REVIEW PENDING REVIEW PENDING REVIEW PENDING	
87732 C4671	OID AND FARATHPROID DISEASES ECPATIENT, ONE CPRIPATIENT, ONE PTHMIAS	AUDIO MERGED FORM		REVIEW PENDING REVIEW PENDING	2

Figure 2-160. Unsigned Templates—Review Pending Selection.

The user selects the form to complete by double-clicking it. If it is clicked only once, the **Display Form** and **Delete Form** buttons are enabled. The user selects **Display Form**. The user must hold the required Security Key to delete another user's template.

2.10.3. Uncosigned C&P Worksheets

To view the list of the of C&P worksheets that need their cosignature, users can go to the Tools menu then select My Uncosigned CPRS Documents (Figure 2-161).

<u>File</u> <u>E</u> dit	Tool	s <u>H</u> elp
Send	C	AMIE Worksheets
C&P Exam	2	Bring Exam Template to Front
Templa		My Unsigned C&P Worksheets
XE10 XE10	*	My Uncosigned CPRS Documents
MERGED		News
XE10 XE10	2	Change Forwarding Address
XE10		Manage C&P Exam Requests for
XE10 MERGED		Edit Exam List Parameters (MAS)
DBQ 1		CPRS C&P Cosignature Transfer Utility
DBQ 1		Manage Template Definitions
XE10_DI	Ø,	HIA Search

Figure 2-161. CAPRI Tools Menu—My Uncosigned CPRS Documents Selection.

If a document has been sent to the user for cosignature, then the user is able to select the document from the list, view the report, add any addendum, and then cosign the document from CAPRI.

2.10.4. CPRS C&P Cosignature Transfer Utility

To view the list of cosigned and uncosigned documents that need to be transferred to AMIE, users go to the Tools menu and select CPRS C&P Cosignature Transfer Utility (Figure 2-162).

CAPRI Connected To				
<u>F</u> ile <u>E</u> dit	Too	ls <u>H</u> elp		
Send	e	<u>A</u> MIE Worksheets		
C&P E <u>x</u> am:	-2	Bring Exam Template to Front		
	Q	My Unsigned C&P Worksheets		
	¥	My Uncosigned CPRS Documents		
		News		
	2	Change Forwarding Address		
		Manage C&P Exam Requests for		
	Edit Exam List Parameters (MAS)			
		CPRS C&P Cosignature Transfer Utility		
		Manage Template Definitions		
	Q ,	HIA Search		

Figure 2-162. Tools Menu—CPRS C&P Cosignature Transfer Utility Selection.

If a user cosigns a document in CPRS rather than in CAPRI, the document appears on the cosignature transfer utility list. This utility can be used by clerical or other C&P staff to facilitate copying the CPRS document into AMIE and closing out the template in CAPRI. If a user cosigns their C&P templates directly in CAPRI and not in CPRS, this utility is not used. The dialog box in (Figure 2-163) demonstrates items that need to be transferred or closed in CAPRI.

🚟 Uncosigned Template Utility	
Cosigned/Uncosigned Templates:	0 documents ready
TEST ACTIVE MERGED FORM CAPRIUSER, TWELVE MAR 22, 2006@14:3: TEST ACTIVE AUDIO CAPRIUSER, TWELVE MAR 22, 2006@11:31:41 649 TEST ACTIVE AUDIO CAPRIUSER, TWELVE APR 25, 2006@11:31:41 649 TEST.BILLED ARTERIES, VEINS AND MISCELLANEOUS CAPRIUSER, TWELV TESTER, SHAN AUDIO CAPRIUSER, ONE MAY 08, 2006@13:10:08 651 TESTER, SHAN AUDIO CAPRIUSER, ONE MAY 08, 2006@17:03:47 652 ACTIVE DUTY RECTUM AND ANUS CAPRIUSER, ONE JUN 05, 2006@17:03:47 652 ACTIVE DUTY RECTUM AND ANUS CAPRIUSER, ONE JUN 05, 2006@17:03:47 652 TEST.ACTIVE MERGED FORM CAPRIUSER, ONE JUL 19, 2006@11:101 CA1 TEST.NULLHNC MERGED FORM CAPRIUSER, TWELVE JUL 19, 2006@11:43:38 665 TEST ACTIVE MERGED FORM CAPRIUSER, ONE JUL 21, 2006@11:47:26 663 TEST.ACTIVE MERGED FORM CAPRIUSER, TWELVE AUG 10, 2006@11:47:26 663 TEST.ACTIVE MERGED FORM CAPRIUSER, TWELVE SEP 22, 2006@08:43 TEST.ACTIVE MERGED FORM CAPRIUSER, TWELVE SEP 22, 2006@08:44 TEST.JOSRPM AUDIO CAPRIUSER, TWELVE SEP 25, 2006@11:43:42 687	E APR 25, 2006@11:36:17 650 08:43:35 653 PRIUSER,TWELVE JUN 22, 20 42:07 664 CAPRIUSER,TWELVE N JUL 1 327 670
Refresh List Tra	nsfer Selected Document to AMIE

Figure 2-163. Uncosigned Template Utility List.

When a user bypasses the CAPRI interface by manually copying and pasting a cosigned document from CPRS into AMIE, CAPRI has no way of knowing this has taken place. The document still needs to be processed inside CAPRI. The Mark as Complete But Don't Transfer button (Figure 2-164) should be selected to complete the process in CAPRI. This option completes the exam in CAPRI without transferring it to AMIE.

EXAM LOCATION:	DATE OF EXAM:	EXAMINING PROVIDER:
	• • • • •	
Cancel	Mark as Complete But Don't Transfer	Iransfer to AMIE

Figure 2-164. Mark as Complete But Don't Transfer Button.

2.10.5. Manage C&P Exam Request Report Management

The Manage C&P Exam Requests option available on the Tools Menu when a patient is selected can be used to reopen a released exam, release an open exam, change the status of an Exam Request, or edit the report of an exam that has already been signed and completed in CAPRI or AMIE.

2.10.5.1. Reopen a Released Exam

To reopen a released exam, the user clicks the exam request date, selects the exam name under Exams, and clicks the Re-open this request button. The user selects Yes to the warning message to reopen the exam, as shown in (Figure 2-165).

🚟 C&P Exam Request Report Management	
C&P Exam Requests: APR 21, 2006@14:53 [RELEASED] APR 27, 2006@12:27 [RELEASED] APR 27, 2006@12:33 [RELEASED] MAY 1, 2006@13:23 [RELEASED] MAY 22, 2006@11:14 [OPEN] JUN 13, 2006@11:42 [RELEASED] JUN 29, 2006@16:52 [DELEASED] Refresh List	MAY 1, 2006@13:23 [RELEASED] Exams: CHRONIC FATIGUE SYNDROME [COMPLETE]
<u>Re</u> eopen this request Release this OPEN Request	Edit Selected Exam
Confirm Re-opening will clear previous status inform re-open this exam?	nation and may affect site statistics. Are you sure you want to

Figure 2-165. Reopen Released Exam Prompt.

2.10.5.2. Change Exam Status

Exam status can be changed to Open, Completed, Canceled by MAS, Canceled by RO, or Transferred out by using **Option Manage C&P Exam Request** functionality available on the Tools Menu. This opens the C&P Exam Request Report Management screen.

The user clicks on the date then clicks on the desired exam. Then, the user clicks the Edit Selected Exam button to open the exam as shown in Figure 2-166).

C&P Exam Request Report Management	
それ Requests:	MAY 23, 2006@15:19 [OPEN]
MAY 16, 2006@09:50 [OPEN] MAY 23, 2006@15:16 [OPEN] MAY 23, 2006@15:19 [OPEN] MAY 30, 2006@10:27 [OPEN]	Exams: BONES (FRACTURES AND BONE DISEASE) [OPEN] CHRONIC FATIGUE SYNDROME [OPEN] CUSHING'S SYNDROME [OPEN]
Refresh List	
<u>R</u> e-open this request Release this OPEN Request	Edit Selected Exam

Figure 2-166. Manage C&P Exam Request View.

The user clicks on the down arrow button on the STATUS box to mark the new status for the selected exam. Exam Location, Date of the Exam and Examining Provider may also be edited. The user clicks the Save Changes button (Figure 2-167) and then confirms changes by selecting Yes on the Confirm message box.

C&P Exam Request Report Management	
[™] E&P Exam Requests:	MAY 23, 2006@15:19 [OPEN]
MAY 16, 2006@09:50 [OPEN] MAY 23, 2006@15:16 [OPEN] MAY 23, 2006@15:19 [OPEN] MAY 30, 2006@10:27 [OPEN] MAY 30, 2006@10:53 [OPEN]	Exams: BONES (FRACTURES AND BONE DISEASE) [OPEN] CHRONIC FATIGUE SYNDROME [OPEN] CUSHING'S SYNDROME [OPEN]
Refresh List <u>B</u> e-open this request Release this OPEN Request	E <u>d</u> it Selected Exam
CHRONIC FA	TIGUE SYNDROME (OPEN)
STATUS: 0 OPEN Beport text: C COMPLETED FMCommentst X CANCELED BY MAS RX CANCELED BY R0 T T TRAVSFERRED OUT T	
EXAM LOCATION: DATE OF EX	AM: EXAMINING PROVIDER:

Figure 2-167. Manage C&P Exam Request Selection.

2.10.5.3. Edit a Released Exam

After a Released Exam is reopened (Figure 2-167), the user selects it by highlighting it in the Exams window and selecting Edit Selected Exam. The Exam appears in the Report Text window for editing (Figure 2-168).

🚟 C&P Exam Request Report Management	
C&P Exam Requests: MAY 1, 2006@13:23 [0PEN] APR 21, 2006@14:53 [RELEASED] APR 27, 2006@12:27 [RELEASED] Exams: Exams: APR 27, 2006@13:23 [RELEASED] MAY 1, 2006@13:23 [OPEN] Exams: CHRONIC FATIGUE SYNDROME [COMPLETE] MAY 1, 2006@13:23 [OPEN] MAY 1, 2006@13:23 [OPEN] Exams: CHRONIC FATIGUE SYNDROME [COMPLETE] MAY 1, 2006@13:23 [OPEN] MAY 1, 2006@13:23 [OPEN] Exams: CHRONIC FATIGUE SYNDROME [COMPLETE] MAY 1, 2006@13:23 [OPEN] MAY 1, 2006@13:23 [OPEN] Exams: CHRONIC FATIGUE SYNDROME [COMPLETE] MAY 1, 2006@13:23 [OPEN] MAY 1, 2006@13:23 [OPEN] Exams: CHRONIC FATIGUE SYNDROME [COMPLETE] MAY 1, 2006@13:23 [OPEN] MAY 1, 2006@13:23 [OPEN] Exams: Exams: MAY 1, 2006@13:23 [OPEN] MAY 1, 2006@13:23 [OPEN] Exams: Exams: JUN 13, 2006@11:42 [RELEASED] MAY 1, 2006@13:23 [OPEN] Exams: Exams: Beipesh List Beipesh List Exams: Exams: Exams: Release this OPEN Request Edit Selected Exam Exams: Exams: Exams:	_
CHRONIC FATIGUE SYNDROME [COMPLETE]	
STATUS: C COMPLETED Report text TITLE: C&P EXAM DATE OF NOTE: APR 24, 2006@10:00 ENTRY DATE: MAY 09, 2006@11:42:11 AUTHOR: PROVIDER,TWENTY COSIGNER: URGENCY: STATUS: COMPLETED INSTITUTION: CHEYENNE VAMC DIVISION: CHEYENNE VAMROC COMPENSATION AND PENSION EXAMINATION AUDIO	
REVIEW OF VETERAN'S MEDICAL RECORDS AND C-FILE	M
EXAM LOCATION: DATE OF EXAM: EXAMINING PROVIDER Clinic Image: Clinic	२:
<u>S</u> ave Changes	

Figure 2-168. Edit Released Exam Option.

2.10.5.4. Miscellaneous CPWM Functionalities

The Tools menu (Figure 2-169) has some options that are not discussed elsewhere in the User Manual.

🚈 CAPRI Connected To

<u>File Edit</u> Too	ls <mark>• H</mark> elp
Send 🥰	AMIE Worksheets
C&P Exam	Bring Exam Template to Front
Templa 🕵	My Unsigned C&P Worksheets
XE10 DI DBQ GE1	My Uncosigned CPRS Documents
DBQ MUS	News
DBQ MUS	Change Forwarding Address
MERGED	Manage C&P Exam Requests for
DBQ (DBQ)	Edit Exam List Parameters (MAS)
DBQ BBQ	CPRS C&P Cosignature Transfer Utility
DBQ 1	Manage Template Definitions
DBQ 1 MERGED	HIA Search
DRO MUTTER	T NEUTOTOTALL DESTATENATES

Figure 2-169. CAPRI Tools Menu

2.10.5.5. View AMIE Worksheets

Selecting **AMIE Worksheets** takes the user to a C&P website that provides Index to Disability Examination Worksheets. Selecting a worksheet displays instructions for using the worksheets.

2.10.5.6. Bring Exam Template to Front

If a user is working on the C&P worksheets tab and loses template focus, or if the template happens to be stuck in the background, users can go to the Tools menu and select Bring Exam Template to front to bring the template back into focus.

2.10.5.7. External Application Access

Several links to additional web based applications are available from the External Applications menu as shown in (Figure 2-170).

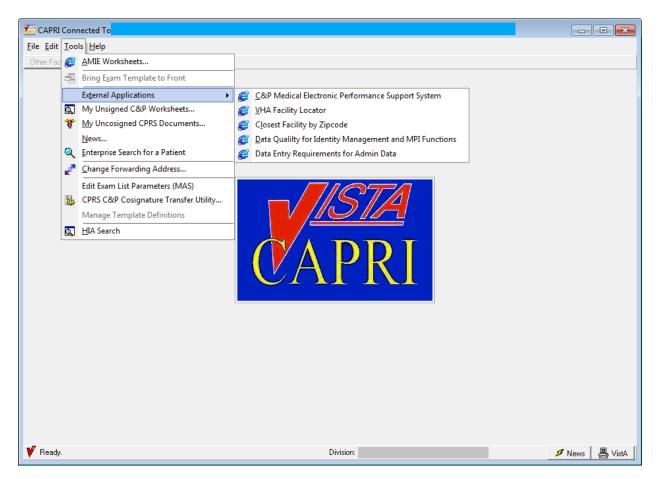


Figure 2-170. CAPRI Tools Menu—External Applications Option

2.11. Vocational Rehabilitation Tab

2.11.1. Overview

Vocational Rehabilitation and Employment (VR&E) employees require the ability to refer a veteran to a medical center for the purpose of specific types of exams or opinions in order to determine VR&E benefits.

This feature enables users to create an electronic request for medical services, track those requests and print reports. A consult is created outside the CAPRI application. The request can be linked to the consult by a VHA Coordinator. Notifications are sent to both VR&E Counselor (via Outlook) and VHA Coordinator (via MAILMAN) when the 28-8861 form status is updated. A nightly background job monitors consults that are linked to the 28-8861 file.

2.11.2. User Setup

2.11.2.1. Security Key Assignment

To activate the VocRehab tab for a particular user, depending on their role, the following security keys need to be given:

DVBA CAPRI VRE_COUNSELOR – This security key is given to the VBA/VR&E on the **CLAIMS** system so that the VocRehab tab is available to the user. This key must also be given

to the VHA Coordinator role on the **local VistA system** for the VocRehab tab to be available to the user.

DVBA CAPRI VHA_COORDINATOR – The VHA Coordinator role needs this security key assigned on the **local VistA system** to allow the ability to assign a consult to a Medical Services Request. The <u>Assign Consults</u> button located on the **Medical Services Requests** screen is only be available to the VHA Coordinator role.

2.11.3. VocRehab Tab Functionality

The VocRehab tab provides access to the Medical Services Requests screen (Figure 2-171). The user must have the proper security key (DVBA CAPRI VRE COUNSELOR) for this tab to be visible.

7131 Request	Reports Admin Health S	ummaries Clinical Doo dical Services Requ		VocRehab
	Date <u>Requested</u> JUN 19, 2012@15:57	Date Completed	Date Cancelled	1
	JUN 19, 2012@16:08 JUN 20, 2012@07:24			
	Add <u>N</u> ew Reques	it	E <u>d</u> it Request	
				1
🚩 Ready.			٤	News 📇 VistA

Figure 2-171. VocRehab Tab View.

2.11.3.1. Add a New Request (VBA/VR&E Counselor Role)

Step 1 – The user logs into CAPRI, looks up the veteran using the **Patient Selector**, and moves to the **VocRehab** tab (Figure 2-171).

Step 2 – The user clicks on the **Add <u>N</u>ew Request** button to add a new Chapter 31, VA Form 28-8861 request (Medical Services Request).

The field explanations on the screenshot shown in (Figure 2-172) are listed below:

- **Patient Name:** This is the name of the patient selected from the **Patient Selector** screen. This is a read-only field and is not editable
- VA Claim#: If a VA Claim Number exists in the New Patient file for the selected veteran, it is displayed here. This is a read-only field and is not editable

- **Request Date:** This is the date the request is initiated. This is set by the system clock and is not a user editable field
- Anticipated Date of Rehabilitation: This is a required field noting a future date when rehabilitation is anticipated to be complete
- **Regional Office:** This is the requestor's Regional Office and is derived from the user's log in
- **Point of Contact:** This button displays a screen with the Point of Contact information. This is the user who entered the Medical Services Request
- Medical Services Requested: Users must choose from a predefined list of medical services. If the medical service resides outside of this list, Other can be selected. The Other Description field is then enabled
- **Other Description:** This field is enabled if **Other** is chosen in the Medical Services Requested field. This is a required field if enabled
- **Reason for Referral:** This is a required field. It is a free text field that is enabled for a maximum of 50 characters to briefly describe the reason a referral is being made
- **Rehabilitation Objectives:** This is a required field. It is a free text field that is enabled for a maximum of 100 characters to allow input of rehabilitation objectives
- **Comments / Notes:** This is a free text field allowing for brief or long descriptions relating to this medical request. The field is always editable unless the Request for Medical Service has been cancelled or completed
- **Preferred Schedule Date:** If the Veteran needs to be seen by a certain date, a Preferred Schedule Date can be entered
- **Preferred Schedule Date Reason:** This field cannot be blank if a Preferred Schedule Date is specified. One needs to explain the reason for specifying a Preferred Schedule Date.
- <u>Send Medical Services Request</u> button. This button submits all the data input and initiates the Medical Services Request
- <u>Cancel</u> button: This button closes the form without saving a "new" Medical Services Request.

atient Name: CAPRIPATIENT, ONE	VA Claim #:		Request Date:	8/13/2012
nticipated Date of Rehabilitation	Regional Office			Point of Contact
Nedical Services Requested		-	ents / Notes	
Other Description				
eason for Referral		-		
tehabilitation Objectives				
referred Schedule Date				
referred Schedule Date Reason		1		

Figure 2-172. VocRehab Add New Medical Services Request.

2.11.3.2. Edit Request (VBA/VR&E Counselor and VHA Coordinator Roles)

Step 1 - The user logs into CAPRI, looks up the veteran using the **Patient Selector**, and moves to the **VocRehab** tab.

Step 2 – The user clicks on the date of the request they would like to edit and clicks **Edit Request** button to edit a Chapter 31, VA Form 28-8861 request (Medical Services Request).

The fields for editing a Medical Services Request and adding one are identical have the following exceptions:

- **Consult Selected:** This field is read-only. It displays "No Consults Found" if a consult has NOT been assigned to the Medical Services Request yet or it displays the Date, Time, and Consult Name of the consult assigned to this Medical Services Request
- Assign Consult button: This button opens the Assign Consult dialog box and allows the user to associate a consult with a request. It is only selectable if the user has the security key of DVBA CAPRI VHA_COORDINATOR (VHA Coordinator role)
- Update Medical Services Request button. This updates the request
- **Cancel Medical Services Request** button: This button cancels the Medical Services Request. The request remains in the database for historical purposes, but its status shows as

Cancelled. This button is not available on a new request, or if a consult has already been assigned

• Once a consult has been assigned to this **Medical Services Request**, the only field that can be edited is the **Comments / Notes** field. All other fields are read-only.

Vocational Rehab - Medical Services Request						
Patient Name: CAPRIPATIENT, ONE	VA Claim #: XXXX	X000 Request Date: J	UN 29, 2012@13:58			
Anticipated Date of Rehabilitation 7/ 7/2012	Regional Office BAY PINES, FL		Point of Contact			
Medical Services Requested		- Comments / Notes				
PRIMARY CARE Other Description	Comments.					
Reason for Referral Feeling tired all the time Rehabilitation Objectives						
Assess any causes for tireness			÷			
Preferred Schedule Date		Consult Selected No Consults Found]			
Preferred Schedule Date Reason		<u>A</u> ssign C	Consult			
Update Medical Services Request	Cancel Medical Services Re	equest	Cancel			

Figure 2-173. VocRehab Edit Medical Services Request.

2.11.3.3. Point of Contact

This screen (Figure 2-174) displays the Point of Contact information for the Medical Services Request. It is derived from the user's credentials that logged into CAPRI and entered the request.

Name
CAPRIUSER, ONE
Phone
000-000-0000
Email
ONE.CAPRIUSER@VA.GOV

Figure 2-174. VocRehab Medical Services Point of Contact View.

2.11.3.4. Assign Consults

This screen (Figure 2-175) is only visible to users who have a security key of DVBA CAPRI VHA_COORDINATOR. The user selects a consult that was previously created for the veteran in CPRS to assign to the Medical Services Request under the VocRehab tab. This assignment must take place in order for the consult status to be tracked. Only one consult can be assigned to one Medical Services Request.

015/@10%	19 (s) PSY	CHIATRY	CONSULT	OUT
				_

Figure 2-175. VocRehab Medical Services Assign Consults View.

2.11.3.5. Cancel Request

The cancel request screen (Figure 2-176), allows a user to cancel a Medical Services Request. This option is only available if a consult has not already been linked (assigned) to this request. A request cancellation reason must be selected from the choices displayed on the screen. If **Other** is selected as a reason, an explanation must be entered in the **Cancellation Explanation** field.

Medical Service: MENTAL HEALTH (*)	
Select a Cancellation Reas	on
DUPLICATE MEDICAL REQUES VETERAN WITHDREW MEDIC ADEQUATE MEDICAL EVIDEN VETERAN DIED OTHER	AL REQUEST FOR SERVICES
Cancellation Explanation	
	8
Qk	Cancel

Figure 2-176. VocRehab Medical Services Cancellation Request.

2.11.3.6. Notification Messages

Upon specific events, MAILMAN messages are sent to VHA Coordinators who must be a member of the MAILMAN mail group: DVBA VR VOCREHAB PERSONNEL and the VR&E Counselor(s) receive email notifications via Outlook. These notifications are sent for the following status changes to the Medical Services Request:

- New Status: This message reads: Chapter 31 Referral for Medical Services New. **This notification is only sent to the VHA Coordinator via MAILMAN
- Pending Status: This message reads: Chapter 31 Referral for Medical Services Pending. **In CAPRI, once the VHA Coordinator/or designated person links the consult request to the original Chapter 31, VA Form 28-8861 request, the status of the consult in CAPRI is then changed to **Pending**. Both the VHA Coordinator and VR&E Counselor receive notification messages
- Completed Status: This message reads: Chapter 31 Referral for Medical Services Completed ** Both the VHA Coordinator and VR&E Counselor receive notification messages
- Cancelled Status: This message reads: Chapter 31 Referral for Medical Services Cancelled** Both the VHA Coordinator and VR&E Counselor receive notification messages

(Figure 2-177), is an example of a New Status MAILMAN message the VHA Coordinator would receive.

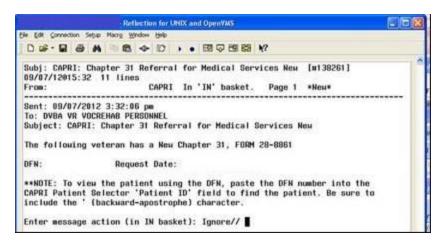


Figure 2-177. VocRehab Notification Message.

2.11.3.7. Aging Notification Messages

Aging notification messages (Figure 2-178), are sent when a New Medical Services Request age five, six, and seven days. Five- and six-day notifications are sent alerting the VHA Coordinator via Mailman to link a consult to the Medical Services Request. Seven-day aging notifications are sent to the VR&E Counselor via Outlook alerting them that no consult has been linked to the form yet.

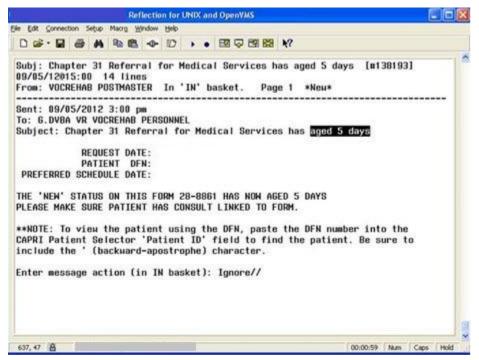


Figure 2-178. VocRehab Aged Notification Message.

2.12. Additional CAPRI Functionality

2.12.1. CAPRI Remote Functionality

CAPRI Remote users access CAPRI through the Claims system, which runs on the VHA Forum hardware. The server for those users should be set to CLAIMS server and the port number.

CAPRI Remote users outside of VBA normally obtain an access code from the Office of Information (OI) support staff, not from the local field site. Most VBA users are CAPRI Remote users. Most VHA users are local site users. If a user starts CAPRI and does not successfully connect to a VistA system within 90 seconds, CAPRI automatically shuts down.

When users log into CAPRI remotely, CAPRI alerts users when no email account is set up.

2.12.2. VistA Terminal

The "Attachmate Reflections Secure Shell" application replaces the telnet window. CAPRI Remote users can launch a VistA Terminal session by selecting the VistA button to log into the local VistA system site they are assigned to. A dialog box is displayed when the VistA button is clicked that provides the user the ability to choose between connecting using the secure shell application or telnet. The default is set to secure shell application.

NOTE: Local CAPRI users do not have access to the VistA Terminal from CAPRI and the VistA button is not available.

2.12.3. Switch Sites – On the File Menu

The **Switch Sites** option, available on the File Menu (Figure 2-179), is active if the user is accessing a VistA system with remote capability. If the selection is active, the user may have other VistA accounts they can connect to without re-authenticating.

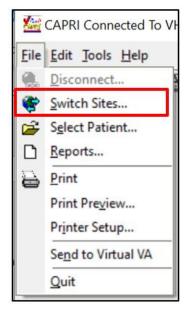


Figure 2-179. CAPRI File Menu—Switch Sites Selection.

CAPRI Remote users can use this option to switch from one site to another without logging out of CAPRI. This option is only available when users are logged into the claims server with remote access. Users can access the **Switch Sites...** option from the File menu. After **Switch Sites...** is selected, the user is prompted with the site list to allow them to choose the site to which they would like to switch.

2.12.4. Check Remote Connections

Check Remote Connections, found on the Help menu, is available to users with @ or U level FileMan access (Figure 2-180). This provides a utility to scan CAPRI remote sites to discover any connectivity issues.

To use this function, the user selects the connections to scan in the left list box or clicks **Select All** and then **Run Selected**. Any connection problems are listed in the **Could not connect to** field. This does not mean that the site is down nationwide; it means that the current user cannot access the site, which could be due to a number of reasons.

Validate Remote Connections				
Available connections: TEST LAB located i TEST LAB Test System located in TEST SYSTEM loca	Could not connect to: TEST LAB			
Select All Close	Successful connections: TEST LAB located in FL(Test System located in WY TEST SYSTEM located i			

Figure 2-180. Validate Remote Connections View.

2.12.5. Send to Virtual VA- On the File Menu

This feature creates an interface between CAPRI and the Virtual VA (VVA) web service. It allows CAPRI users to electronically transmit CAPRI-generated veteran-related documents that *can be printed today* to the VBA Paperless Delivery Virtual VA system and VBMS eFolder. The Send to Virtual VA option is available within the **File** menu and from the Send to Virtual VA button within the <u>Clinical Documents Report Builder</u> application.

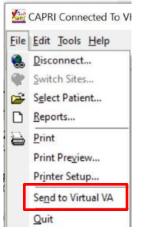


Figure 2-181. CAPRI File Menu – Send to Virtual VA Selection.

Documents within the following tabs of CAPRI (Figure 2-176) have the capability of being transmitted to Virtual VA and the VBA eFolder via the **File>Send to Virtual VA**.

• C&P Exams tab>View C&P Exam>Exam Details window

NOTE: Completed exams only.

- **Reports** tab (patient related reports only)
- Admin tab
- Health Summaries tab
- Clinical Documents tab
- C&P Worksheets tab>CPRS Document window

NOTE: Completed templates only.

• <u>**Report Builder**</u> (see Section 2.7.6) functionality from within the **Clinical Documents** tab allows the user to use **File->Send to Virtual VA** menu option or choose **Send to Virtual VA** from the **Report Builder** window after the **Build** button has been selected.

Once **Send to Virtual VA** has been selected, the user is prompted with a confirmation message of: Are you sure you want to send document(s) to the VBA record of Veteran Name? (Figure 2-182) The user selects the **Yes** button to send the record or the **No** button to not send.



Figure 2-182. Transmit to Virtual VA Prompt.

If the user chooses Yes to the confirmation message, the following dialog box (Figure 2-183) is displayed about the status of transmission.



Figure 2-183. Virtual VA Transmission

If the transmission fails an error message is displayed in the Virtual VA Result section (Figure 2-184) describing the failure and the status of Transmitting File to VVA... indicates Failed. The user has the ability to "Retransmit" to VVA.

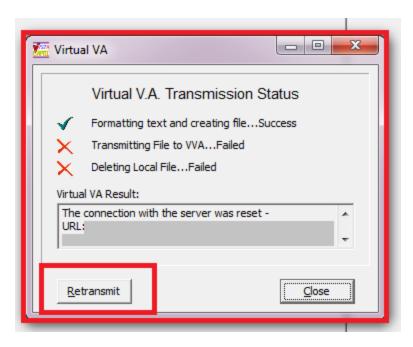


Figure 2-184. Virtual VA Transmission—Retransmit Option.

NOTE: Transmission of documents for a patient that has a Pseudo SSN (Ex: 492010165P) is not accepted by the Virtual VA and the following error message is displayed. (Figure 2-185)



Figure 2-185. Virtual VA Transmission—Failed Transmission Error.

The maximum size of a document(s) that can be transmitted is 15mb. If the document(s) that have been selected exceed this size the user is notified with the following message in (Figure 2-186).

🔀
The document file contains 28.8 MB, which exceeds the 15 MB maximum file size allowed.
(OK)

Figure 2-186. Virtual VA Transmission File Size Error Prompt.

2.12.6. VBA eFolder Queue Button

When a DBQ fails to transmit to VBA eFolder, an XML file is saved and users will be able to transmit manually anytime using the **VBA eFolder Queue** button.

Click the **VBA eFolder Queue** button to view the lists of XML files that can be manually transmitted.

Kar CAPRI Connected To		-	- 🗆	×
<u>F</u> ile <u>E</u> dit <u>T</u> ools <u>H</u> elp				
VBA eFolder Queue	DOB:	ICN:	F	LAG
C&P Exams 7131 Request Reports Admin Health Summaries Clinical Documents C&P Worksheet	s Joint Legacy Viewer	VocRehab	Self-Refer	red DBQs
Exam <u>R</u> equests: Date Requested/Date Completed	Sor	t Ascending	•	

Figure 2-187188. VBA eFolder Queue Button.

The VBA eFolder Queue window displays. The user has the option to transmit one or transmit all. When the user selects one of the XML, information such as the Patient Name, the Originating Date, and Item Type is displayed. The Item Type will either display the name of the DBQ. When the transmit succeeds, the file is deleted from the dialog and a status of "Transmission Completed" is displayed at the bottom of the window.

with the second se	_	×
20201020181345_exam-request-0.xml 20201020182039_exam-request-1.xml		
Patient Name of Selected DEMO PATIENT Origination Date	-	
Item Type DBQ Cold Injury Residuals		
Transmit Selected Transmit All		
Transmission Completed		

Figure 2-189. Successful transmission.

🔀 VBA eFolder Queue	_	\times
20201020181345_exam-request-0.xml 20201020182039_exam-request-0.xml 20201020182039_exam-request-1.xml		
20201020182039_exam-request-1.xml		
Patient Name of Selected Origination Date Origination Date		
Item Type DBQ DERM Skin		
Transmit Selected Transmit All		
Transmissions failed. Please try again later using the VBA eFolder Queue button.		//

Figure 2-190. Status of Failed Transmission

If there are files that can be transmitted manually, the following message is presented to the user upon log on and before exiting the CAPRI application.

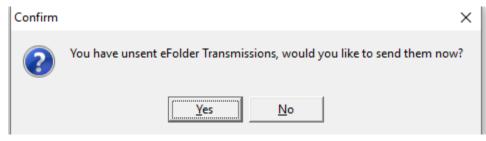


Figure 2-191. Confirm Manual Transmission of Files

2.12.7. Get Docs from DAS - On the File Menu

FILE GET DOCS FROM DAS has been created to allow CAPRI VHA users to retrieve and view documents from central data store DAS. The user MUST hold the DVBA CAPRI GETDOCSFROMVLER security key to access this functionality.

To access the GET DOCS FROM DAS:

then a	CAPRI Connected To VHA
<u>F</u> ile	Edit Tools Help
8	Disconnect
	Switch Sites
Ê	Select Patient
D	Reports
8	Print
	Print Preview
	Printer Setup
	Send to Virtual VA
	Get Docs from D <u>A</u> S
	Quit

Figure 2-192. CAPRI File Menu—Get Docs from DAS Selection.

The "**RETRIEVE EXAM**" window will be displayed and allow the CAPRI user to enter exam search criteria for documents to be retrieved. The following search criteria are acceptable.

NOTE: All queries must have a Date Range and at least one other search criteria.

- Patient SSN (must be 9 digits or 9 digits +P for Pseudo SSN) and Date Range
- VA Facility ID (exact match) and Date Range
- Physician (Not case sensitive and can be a partial match) and Date Range
- Exam Status (completed or rejected only) and Date Range
- Or multiple selection of the above and Date Range

Once the search criteria have been chosen click the "Search" button:

🚾 Retrieve Exam			
	Exam Sea	arch Criteria	
Patient SSN	VA Facility ID		
	442		
Physician First Name	Middle Name	Last Name	Exam Status
FIRST	MIDD	LAST	Completed 💌
Creation Start Date: 8/4/2014	Creation End Date: 8/13/2014		
Search	Cļea	r Fields	Close

Figure 2-193. Retrieve Exam from DAS View.

The "**Retrieve Exam Documents from DAS**" window will be displayed with results from search criteria selected and allow the CAPRI user to open documents for the selected veteran, by clicking on document and choosing "View Selected Document" button or by double clicking on the document. This window allows the user to sort by column and view the sort in Ascending or Descending order.

Patient Name: SSN:	DC)B:			Sort By Sort Column		irection iding	<u>V</u> iew Selecte	ed Document	ŧ				
ocument List: 3 Docu		Pt. Last Name	Pt. DOB	Pt. SSN	Document ID (UUID)	Exam II	DBQ Document Type	Creation Date	Status Date	VA Facility Information	Phys. First Name	Phys. Middle	Phys. Last Name	Status of Exa
t. First Name	Pt. Middle Name													
t. First Name	Pt. Middle Name						DBQ CARDIO Heart	2014-11-12T1	2014-11-12T		USER	I		Completed
Pt. First Name	Pt. Middle Name			-	1		DBQ CARDIO Heart DBQ CARDIO Hypertension				USER USER			Completed Completed

Figure 2-194. Retrieve Documents from DAS View.

2.12.8. Validate the Patient Restricted List

A CAPRI Remote user can have restricted access to patient records they are authorized to view.

NOTE: As determined by the Health Information Access (HIA) Office, the CAPRI application shuts down if the CAPRI remote user is not able to access their restricted patient list on the CLAIMS server. Prior to the CAPRI application being shut down, the CAPRI Remote user receives a notification that their restricted patient list could not be accessed, and they are provided HIA contact information. The CAPRI Remote user also sees the restricted patient list that could not be accessed displayed in the lower left status bar of the CAPRI mail form.

2.12.8.1. Performing HIA Search

While in the CAPRI application, navigate to the Tools drop down menu (Figure 2-195). Select the option HIA Search.

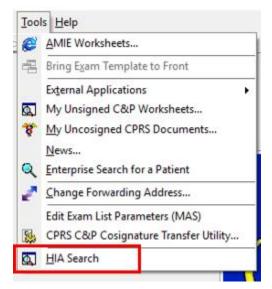


Figure 2-195. CAPRI Tolls Menu—HIS Search Selection.

The HIA Search File: screen appears (Figure 2-196). Click the <u>S</u>elect File button to have the Open dialog window display.

Note 1: There are two methods that create the same results. The preferred method is to click the Select File button. The other method is by clicking on the

main menu Process (Upper left) and then selecting the Import (Figure 2-196) option.

Note 2: The legend at the bottom of this screen reflects the possible MVI search results.

elect HIA Patient List			
HIA Selected File:			
1			Select File
	× Cancel	√ <u>V</u> erify	

Figure 2-196. HIA Search View.

In the Open dialog window (Figure 2-197) select the Patient Restricted list file, .csv file type

NOTE: The Name.csv file name are examples in screen of (Figure 2-197)

elect HIA Patient L	st			
IIA Selected File:				
			Select File	
-				
Open				
			- + € #	
Look in:	I HIARestricte	dLst	▼	
e.	Name		~	
-7	a mviTESTBK	2.csv		
Recent Places	The mviTESTBK	.CSV		
Desktop				
Libraries				
Libranos				
Computer				
Network				
	•	III		
	File name:	mviTESTBK.csv	•	Open
			20-20	

Figure 2-197. HIA Search—File Selection.

Ensure that the correct selected file name appears in the HIA Selected File: window displayed in (Figure 2-198). If the HIA Selected File name is NOT correct, click on the Select File button to choose a different file name. If correct click the Verify button near the bottom of the screen. Click the Cancel button (next to the Verify button) to return to the CAPRI home screen.

HIA Search - Pati	ent Restricted List	- • X
ile Process		
elect HIA Patient List		
HIA Selected File:		
C:\Users\	\Documents\\HI4RestrictedLst\mviTESTBK2.cs	V Select File
	× ×	
	A A	
	X	
	🗙 Cancel 🖌 Verify	
egend:		
Y:Yes N:NO	M:Multiple M+: More Than Ten Results	Blank: Original Patient

Figure 2-198. HIA Search—Cancel to Close.

The following (Figure 2-199) displays the results of the HIA Search within the MVI database.

Select HIA Patien	It Lis	t			
HIA Selected Fil	e:				
C:\Users\		\Documents\HIARestrictedL	st\mviTESTBK2.	csv 🕞	Select File
Total Count:	8	HIA Search Results 9/10/2012			
Valid Records:	3				
Invalid Records:	5	Name	SSN	DOB	
N		TESTIN, NUMBER			17
Y					
M+					
N		Test, Patient M			
N					
N		TESTING, Patient			
N		PATIENT, Testing			
				_	
м	_				_
м	1				_
м			-		
м			1		

Figure 2-199. HIA Search Results.

See the next two sections to print the results displayed in the grid or export the results into a .cvs file type.

2.12.8.1.1. Print Option Method

Select the File menu option, then select the Print option shown in the following (Figure 2-200).

Print	-				
Print	s	t			
Exit					
C:\Users\		,Documents\HIARestrictedL	st\mviTESTBK2.	csv 🕒	Select File
Total Count:	8	HIA Search Results 9/10/2012			
Valid Records:	3				
Invalid Records:	5	Name	SSN	DOB	
N		TESTIN, NUMBER			
Y	_		1		
M+	-				_
N		Test, Patient M			
N					-
N		TESTING, Patient			-
N		PATIENT, Testing			
м	_				
м			1.000		-
м					-
м	-	The set of the set of the set		4	-

Figure 2-200. HIA Search File Menu—Print Selection.

The Print Setup dialog box appears. Select your Printer, Paper type, and Orientation choice, and then click the OK button. (Figure 2-201)

Name:	Microsoft XPS Document Writer	•	Properties
Status:	Ready		
Type:	Microsoft XPS Document Writer		
Where:	XPSPort		
Comment			
Paper		Orientation	
Size:	Letter		Portrait
Source:	Automatically Select	Α	C Landscape

Figure 2-201. Print Dialog Window.

The following (Figure 2-202) displays the fixed formatted print results.

Total Count:	8	HIA Search Results 9/5/2012		
Valid Records:	4			
Invalid Records:	4	Name	SSN	DOB
N		Test, Patient		
N		Patient, Test		
N		TESTING, Patient		
N		PATIENT, Testing		
		EZTESTALIAS, FOURTH		
М		FOURTH TESTMID EZTESTALIAS		
М		FOURTH TESTMID EZTESTALIAS		
М		FOURTH MIDDLE EZTESTALIAS SR		
M		FOURTH TESTMID EZTESTALIAS		
		TESTIN, NUMBER		
Y		NUMBER TWO TESTIN		
Y				
M+		PROBSEARCH, MVIQE		

Figure 2-202. HIA Search Print Results.

2.12.8.1.2. Export Method Option

Select the Process menu option, then select the HIA Export Result option shown in the following figure

1		1			
Total Count:	8	HIA Search Results 9/10/2012			_
Valid Records:	3				_
Invalid Records:	5	Name	SSN	DOB	
N		TESTIN, NUMBER	-		
Y			-		
M+	-	PROBSEARCH, MVIQE	-		
N	-	Test, Patient			
N	-	Patient, Test			
N	1	TESTING, Patient			
N	1	PATIENT, Testing	-		
0.54		EZTESTALIAS, FOURTH	-		
м	1	FOURTH TESTMID EZTESTALIAS			
м	1	FOURTH TESTMID EZTESTALIAS			
м		FOURTH MIDDLE EZTESTALIAS SR			
м	1	FOURTH TESTMID EZTESTALIAS			

Figure 2-203. HIA Search Process Menu—HIA Export Result.

The Save As dialog box displays, (Figure 2-204). Select your Save in location to store your .csv file. Next accept the default File Name: field or create a file name of your choice ensuring the file extension remains .csv. The Save as type: option is set only for .csv file format. Click the Save button to complete the file save option.

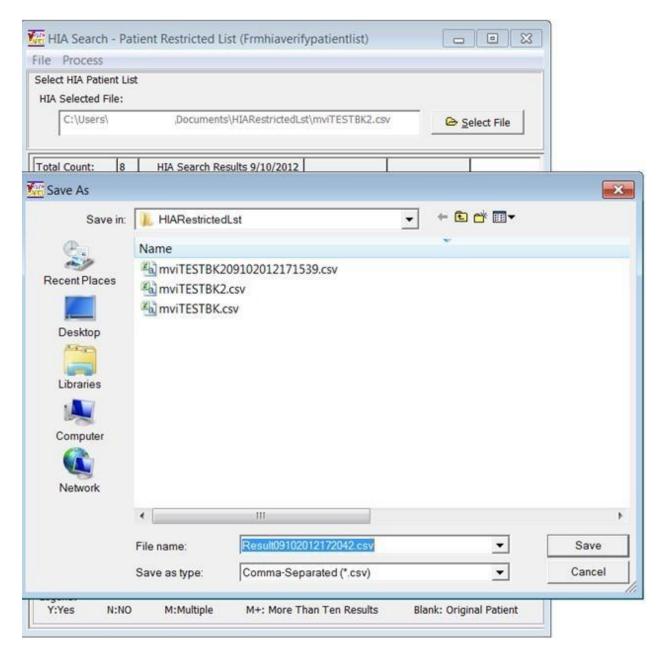


Figure 2-204. HIA Search Export File Save.

To view the result of your .csv file, navigate to the location that you saved the file. By default, if you have the MS Excel application installed, you can double click on the file name and the file opens in an Excel format shown (Figure 2-205). If changes are made to your open Excel file and it is desired to save them and keep the file in the .csv file type, select **File** from the main menu, then select the **Save As** option. The **Save As** dialog box displays, then select the **Save as type** drop down list. Select option: **CSV(MS-DOS)** (*.csv) and click on the **Save** button to complete. You can also save your new file in an Excel file format by following the same method but save it as a standard Excel format.

You can also right mouse click on the file name and select open with the Notepad application. Notepad displays the results in a common delimited format. Once the file is opened in Notepad and if changes are made that you desire to retain, select **File** and click **Save** and it saves at the existing location as a .csv file type.

Pas Clipt	te 🛷 🖽 • 🔒		×11 · ■ ■ ■ ■ Gener · A A * ■ ■ ■ ■ · S · · A · □ ■ ■ ■ ■ · S · · A · □ ■ ■ ■ ■ · S · · A · □ ■ ■ ■ ■ · S · · A · □ ■ ■ ■ ■ · S · · · A · □ ■ ■ ■ ■ · S · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	% , .0	Style	🚰 Delete 👻	100	
	A1	٠	(* fx					1
1	А	В	С	D		E	F	E
1		<u> </u>	HIA Search Result					[
2								
3	Total Count:	8						_
4	Valid Records:	4		1000 August				
5	Invalid Records:	4	Name	SSN		DOB		
6	N		Test, Patient					
7	N		Patient, Test			1		
8	N		TESTING, Patient					
9	N		PATIENT, Testing					
10			EZTESTALIAS, FOURTH					
11	М		FOURTH TESTMID EZTESTALIAS					1
12	М		FOURTH TESTMID EZTESTALIAS					_
13	м		FOURTH MIDDLE EZTESTALIAS SR					
14	М		FOURTH TESTMID EZTESTALIAS					-
15			TESTIN, NUMBER					
16	Y		NUMBER TWO TESTIN					
17	440							-
18	Y					22.22.22		-
	M+	-	PROBSEARCH, MVIQE	122				-
20								-
21				-				L
22				_				-
22 23	b)				10		Þ	

Figure 2-205. HIA Search File Save Results.

2.12.9. CAPRI Contract Referral (CCR) – On the Tools Menu

NOTE: C & P Users must complete training on use of CCR prior to implementing the application functionality. Once trained, the DEM Program Office will authorize the keys be provided to allow for functionality.

2.12.9.1. Overview

CAPRI Contract Referral (CCR) is a utility used within the Disability Clinics of the VAMC's or Military Installations to facilitate referral of disability exams to vendors awarded contracts through the Disability Examination Management Contract (DEM).

2.12.9.2. User Setup

2.12.9.2.1. Security Key Assignment

• CCR will be available to users who hold the following security key assigned:

DVBA CONTRACTED EXM CCRUSR

DESCRIPTION: This security key will allow the CAPRI user access to the CCR menu from the Tools menu. Without this key, CAPRI users will not see the option.

Tool	s <u>H</u> elp
e	AMIE Worksheets
名	Bring Exam Template to Front
A	My Unsigned C&P Worksheets
8	My Uncosigned CPRS Documents
	News
2	Change Forwarding Address
	Manage C&P Exam Requests for TEST,DBQ
	Edit Exam List Parameters (MAS)
1	CPRS C&P Cosignature Transfer Utility
	Manage Template Definitions
6	HIA Search
	Capri Contract <u>R</u> eferral (CCR)
-	MAR 12, 2019@11:29 MAR 12

Figure 2-206. CAPRI Tolls Menu—CAPRI Contract Referral (CCR) Selection

1. CCR users that will need access to the "Admin Tools" menu within CCR will need the following security key assigned:

DVBA CONTRACTED EXM SPRVSR

DESCRIPTION: This security key will allow the CAPRI user access to the following options under Admin Tools from within the CAPRI Contract Referral (CCR) window

- a. Add/Edit Contractors
- b. Delete Exam Check-Out
- c. Edit Exam Check-In

🔚 CAPRI Contract Referral (CCR)						
Eile	<u>T</u> ools	<u>R</u> eports	Ad <u>m</u> in Tools	<u>H</u> elp		
Pa	tient		Add / Edit <u>D</u> elete Exa			
			Edit Exam	C <u>h</u> eck-In		

Figure 2-207. CCR Admin Tools Menu.

2.12.9.3. CAPRI Contract Referral Process

CAPRI Contract Referral (CCR) has been integrated into CAPRI and is available under the Tools menu. Please refer to "CAPRI Help" for Overview of the CCR process. To access CAPRI Help click on the "Help" menu and choose CAPRI Help F1 or just click F1 (shown in (**Figure 2-208**) and (**Figure 2-209**).



Figure 2-208. CAPRI Help—CCR View.

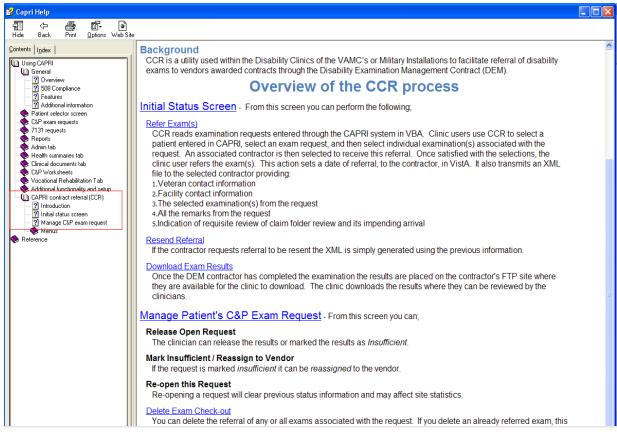


Figure 2-209. CAPRI Help—Overview of CCR.

2.12.9.4. CAPRI Contract Referral (CCR) – Notify DAS of vendor exam requests

CAPRI (CCR) has been modified to notify DAS that a new 2507 Exam Request has been submitted for a **DAS enabled vendor**, currently those vendors are *Logistics Health Incorporated (LHI) and Medical Services of Los Angeles (MSLA)*. The VHA user may assign one or many exams from the 2507 Exam Request to a vendor.

If a 2507 exam request is assigned in part to one vendor and in part to another vendor, then each such assignment is a separate notification to DAS. Each assignment is intended for one and only one vendor. An exam request notification to the vendor will only include the exams specifically assigned by a VHA user to the vendor and will not include any other exams that are part of the 2507 Exam Request. DAS will then notify the appropriate vendor that a new exam request is available for retrieval.

2.12.9.5. CAPRI Contract Referral (CCR) pending under review exams via DAS – Alerts Screen

When CAPRI users, that have access to **CAPRI Contract Referral** (**CCR**), log into CAPRI, any exam results from a vendor that are in a status of pending review will display in the alerts screen as "**You have # vendor exam requests pending review**".

NOTE: Pending under review exams will only be displayed for vendors that utilize DAS for sending and receiving exams results.

The user may select Continue to bypass the alerts and go to the Patient Selector screen and access the Tools|CAPRI Contract Referral menu to perform CCR tasks needed to review, approve, or mark the exam insufficient from the Vendor.

APRI Alerts	×
Resolve This Alert	You have no draft templates. You have no templates awaiting signature. You have no templates sent back from the reviewer.
Resolve This Alert	There are no templates requiring review.
Resolve This Alert	You have 1 CPRS document to co-sign.
Resolve This Alert	There are no CPRS co-signed documents ready for transfer to AMIE.
Resolve This Alert	You have 5 vendor exam requests ready for download.

Figure 2-210.CAPRI Alerts View—Resolve Exam Alert.

The user clicks the **Resolve This Alert** button to be taken to the **Manifests Pending Under Review** window where the alert can be resolved. The user will choose the patient and then click on the **CAPRI Contract Referral (CCR)** button, which will open CCR functionality and allow the user to perform CCR tasks needed to review, approve, or mark the exam insufficient from the vendor.

2.12.9.6. CAPRI Contract Referral (CCR) – Retrieve exam results with status of pending under review from DAS

To retrieve exam results from DAS, from a DAS enabled vendor, with a status of pending under review, the user will click **"Download Exam Results"** button. Once the results have been downloaded the exams will be removed from the **"Contracted 2507 Requests and Exams"** window with a referral status of **"Pending Referrals**."

CAPRI Contract Referral (CCR)	
<u>F</u> ile <u>T</u> ools <u>R</u> eports Ad <u>m</u> in Tools <u>H</u> elp	
Ratient	
250.000 (994) 52006541 (Denormany: 00.0), 3029500 (654))	
Contracted 2507 Requests and Exams	
BQ ENT Ear conditions [MSLA: AUG 22, 2014@15:59:44]	
···· DBQ ENT Loss of sense of smell & taste [MSLA: AUG 22, 2014@15:59:44]	
DBQ MUSC Temporomandibular joint [MSLA: AUG 22, 2014@15:59:44] DBQ OPHTH Eye [MSLA: AUG 22, 2014@15:59:44]	
Display of Patient's Contracted 2507 Requests and associated exams.	
Referral Status Date Range	
Pending Referrals From: 7/26/2014 To: 3/26/2015	
Refer Exams Resend Download Exam 1	Results

Figure 2-211. Retrieve Pending Under Review Exam Result.

To review the downloaded results the user will access **Tools**|**Manage Patient's C&P Exam Requests** from the **CAPRI Contract Referral** (**CCR**) screen and perform the following from the **CCR-C&P Exam Request Report Management** screen:

- 1. Choose the exam request from the **C&P Exam Requests** section
- 2. Choose the exam to review from the **Exams** section
- 3. Click "View Exam Attachments" to review the exam results in PDF format.

NOTE: vendors may send other supporting documentation, which will also be displayed.

🚟 CCR - C&P Exam Request Report Manageme	nt 💷 💷 💌
-L&P Exam Requests:	AUG 14, 2015@12:55 [RELEASED]
AUG 14, 2015@12:55 [RELEASED]	Exams:
	UBU GEN SURG Rectum & anus (including hemorrhoids) [COMPL]
Re <u>f</u> resh List	
<u>R</u> e-open this request	
Release this OPEN Request	⊻iew Exam Attachments
DBQ GEN SURG Rectur	m_anus (including hemorrhoids) [COMPLETE]
Report text:	
523-23625-45676	A
LOCAL TITLE: C&P AGENT ORANGE	STANDARD TITLE: AGENT ORANGE PROGRAM C & P
EXAMINATION CONSULT DATE OF NOTE:	ENTRY DATE:
AUTHOR: EXP COSIGNE STATUS: COMPLETED	R: INSTITUTION: DIVISION: URGENCY:
Hearing Loss and Tinnitus	Disability Benefits Questionnaire
Name of patient/Veteran: asdfadsfasdf Indica	te method used to obtain medical information to complete this
document: Review of available records in conjun	ction with a telephone interview with the Veteran (without in-
2507 Reguest Info for Contractor:	
**CLAIM TYPE: INCREASE ONLY	
**SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS: FDC	
**INSUFFICIENT EXAM: NO COMMENTS TO VENDOR WILL BE HERE	
ELECTRONIC CLAIMS FOLDER AVAILABLE.	
CLAIMS FILE BEING SENT FOR REVIEW BY THE E SENDING ADDIIONAL COMMENTS TO VENDOR O	
U	T
Beassian to Vendor	Mark Insufficient Close Window

Figure 2-212. Pending Under Review Exam Results Screen.

4. After clicking **View Exam Attachments**, the **Retrieve Documents from DAS** window will be displayed.

Retrieve Documents fro	m DAS	and Party State Inc.	-	Deal Transmiss	Of some lighters	-	• ×
Poliant Romec: 2002, 11951108 2568: 500029220679	1008: 1950	40R; 401.	Sort By Sort Colum None	n	Sort Direction Ascending	View Selected Docum	ient
Document List: 1 Docum	ents						
Pt. First Name	Pt. Middle Name	Pt. Last Name	Pt. DOB	Pt. SSN	Document ID (UUID)		Exam ID
SQA		TESTING	-				

Figure 2-213. Retrieve Documents from DAS View.

5. The user will click "**View Selected Document**" or **double click** on the document and the exam result will be displayed in PDF format to user for review.

NOTE: If it is determined that the exam will need to be "marked insufficient" and sent back to the vendor it is highly recommended that you save the PDF document for reference during the mark insufficient process as the PDF (or any other supporting documents) will be closed when the user closes the "Retrieve Documents from DAS" window.

Edit View Window Help				
		VA COI S, RHINITIS AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF THE N	OSE, THROAT	N & PENSION EXAMS , LARYNX AND PHARYNX BENEFITS QUESTIONNAIRE
	Name of patient/Veteran: SQA TESTING	SSN:		
	Your patient is applying to the U.S. Department of this questionnaire as part of their evaluation in pro-	of Veterans Affairs (VA) for disability benefits. VA w ocessing the Veteran's claim.	ill consider the i	nformation you provide on
	Has the Claims File been reviewed? If Claims File has not been reviewed, explain: Examination Date: 1. DIAGNOSIS:	Yes No Not Available Requested, not available	Not requeste	ed
	a. Does the Veteran now have or has he/she ev	ver been diagnosed with a sinus, nose, throat, laryn eran's condition (check all that apply):	x, or pharynx co	ndition?
	Diagnosis:		ICD Code:	Date of Diagnosis:
	Chronic sinusitis			
	Allergic rhinitis			
	Vasomotor rhinitis			

Figure 2-214. Retrieve Document from DAS Results.

- 6. Once the Retrieve Documents from DAS window has been closed the user will be taken back to the **CCR-C&P Exam Request Report Management** screen.
- 7. If the exam results are considered complete the user will choose **Release this Open Exam Request** and DAS will be notified that the exam request is complete.
- 8. If the exam result for 1 or more of the exams in the request is "insufficient" the user will perform the following:
 - a. Choose the exam to mark insufficient
 - b. Click "Mark Insufficient"
 - c. Update the word document with disapproved changes, click **save** and close the word document

d. Click **Reassign to Vendor** button

NOTE: If multiple exams within the request are insufficient, each EXAM must be re-assigned individually. **You must CLICK the Reassign to Vendor for each exam**

- 9. After the user re-assigns the exam to the vendor, CAPRI will send a notification to DAS of the rejected exam and attach the word document.
- 10. DAS will notify the appropriate vendor of the rejected exam.

2.12.10. Edit Remote User Site Access

The Remote User Sites Editor window, found on the Help menu, is available to users with @ or U level FileMan access (Figure 2-215). This tool allows a CAPRI administrator to change the remote sites for specific CAPRI users, either limiting their site list or providing the full list of VHA VistA systems to the user. This list is presented to the administrator when CAPRI is started in remote mode.

🚟 Remote User Sites Editor		X
User: (Count=16037)	Name: 222222222222222	Parent Clone:
	Show test sites? Yes No	Child Clones:
	Show all sites? Yes C No	
	HIA Special User? C Yes C No	
	DOD Only User? ◯ Yes	
Use Selected as Parent Clone	Authorized Sites: ALASKA VAHSRO AMARILLO HCS BLACK HILLS HCS BOISE VAMC CENTRAL CALIFORNIA HI CENTRAL CALIFORNIA HI CENTRAL TEXAS HCS CHEYENNE VAMC EASTERN COLORADO HC EL PASO VA HCS FARGO VAMROC GRAND JUNCTION (VAMC HOUSTON VAMC JACK C. MONTGOMERY V	Delete Selected Delete All
Add Selected to Child Clone List	LOMA LINDA VAMC LONG BEACH,CA VAMC	Start Cloning

Figure 2-215. Remote User Sites Editor.

The User: list is generated from the Claims system, which runs on the Forum hardware hosted by the VHA Office of Information in Silver Spring, MD. The DVBAB RESTRICTED LIST PATIENTS remote procedure is used to restrict unauthorized patient record access.

To begin the process, the administrator selects a name from the **User:** column. The second column is updated with the user's site access privileges. Selecting **Yes** for **Show all sites?** displays every available VistA site on the user's **Authorized Sites:** list. If the user should have access to only a limited number of sites, then the administrator should select **No** for this radio group and update the user's allowed sites under **Authorized Sites**.

One user's site list can be copied to other users. This is useful when a known group of users accesses the same sites. This function is accomplished using the third column of the utility.

Step 1 - A user is selected and the list of sites in the second column is updated.

Step 2 – After the user is set up correctly, the **Use Selected as Parent Clone** button is selected. This user is then listed in the Parent Clone edit box.

Step 3 – Each user who should have the same site list is selected, and the Add Selected to Child Clone List button is clicked.

Step 4 – After the list is set up correctly, the process is completed by selecting the Start Cloning button.

2.12.11. Consolidated Remote Reports

Consolidated Remote Reports, found on the Help menu, is available to users of CAPRI when in remote mode. This report tool was primarily created for the Tiger Team to run reports on multiple VistA accounts at the same time. To use it, the user clicks the sites on which the report is to run in the **Available Connections** list box. The user then enters stop and start dates, chooses a report type, and clicks **Run Selected**. This dialog box has its own **Print** button which should be used instead of selecting Print from the File menu and printing from the main CAPRI interface. See (Figure 2-216).

🚟 Consolidated Remote Repo	orts					
File						
Available connections: TEST LAB located TEST LAB Test System located ir TEST SYSTEM loc.	Could not report for:	_				
	Successful reports:	_				
Select All	J					
Start Date (Oldest):	11/29/2010 💌					
Stop Date (Newest):	11/29/2010 💌					
Regional Office:	?					
Report Type: AMIS 290 Pending C&P Exams	C Print C&P Final Report for CENTRAL OFFICE					
Close	<u>R</u> un Selected		<u>P</u> rint	<u>S</u> etup Printer	Save As	<u>C</u> lear

Figure 2-216. Consolidated Remote Reports Screen.

2.12.12. Audit Trail Download Utility

Audit Trail download utility, found on the Help menu, is available to users with @ or U level FileMan access and who have been provided an additional secondary menu option on the Claims system (Figure 2-217). This tool is used by VBA to download CAPRI audit data for internal reporting. Although a user may see this option on the menu, the secondary menu option that allows it to run may not be provided. The utility <u>automatically continues</u> at the last point where it stopped if the same filename is selected as during a previous session. If a new filename is created, the utility starts from scratch and downloads every entry in the VistA Claims system database.

Capri Audit Trail			
Downloading audit trail data			
0%			
Current: 45000 Total Records: 2200710			
Time Remaining: Checking previous			
Stop			

Figure 2-217. CAPRI Audit Trail View.

2.13. Miscellaneous CAPRI Functionality

2.13.1. Edit Exam List Parameters

The menu option **Edit Exam List Parameter (MAS)** is under Tools on the CAPRI menu bar. Exam List Parameter (MAS) is a tool used by sites to define which exams are performed at a division. When an exam request is made via the C&P exams tab, the exam list displays exams as performed or not performed in a division according to this definition. See (Figure 2-218. CAPRI Tools Menu—Edit Exam List Parameters.)

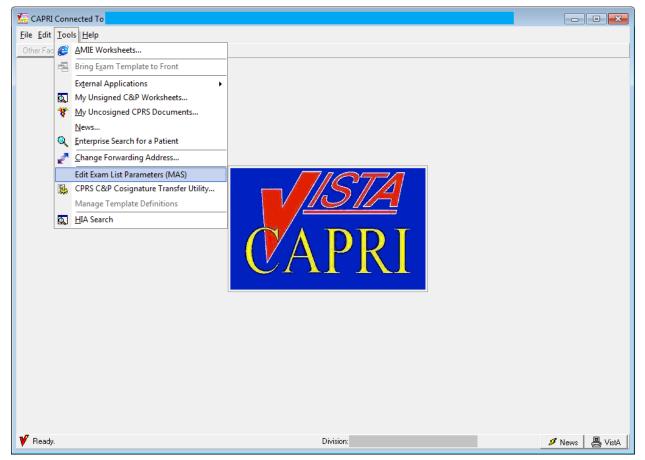


Figure 2-218. CAPRI Tools Menu—Edit Exam List Parameters.

The Security Key **DVBA CAPRI EXAM LIST EDIT** should be assigned to the MAS ADPAC, C&P Clinic Clerk, or other individual who is responsible for maintaining the list of C&P exams performed at the site.

The user, who has the Security Key above, or programmer access, should see **Edit Exam List Parameter (MAS)** under the Tools menu option after logging into the CAPRI GUI executable.

If the user does not have option context DVBA CAPRI GUI, it should be assigned to their secondary menu.

For users who do not hold this Security Key or who have @ FileMan access, the option is not displayed. When a user clicks **Edit Exam List Parameter (MAS)**, the dialog box in (Figure

2-219) displayed. Parameters that are set in this window are displayed in the Add a New C&P Exam dialog box.

If a new division(s) has/have been added, the next time a user uses this option it sets the new division(s) to inactive by default. CAPRI users can manually activate the new division(s) by unchecking the 'Completely Inactive this Division's checkbox.

To turn off a division so it is not available for user selection, the user selects the division on the left of the screen then selects the box labeled **Completely Inactivate this Division** in the **Edit Exam List Parameters (MAS)** window as shown in (Figure 2-219). A textbox is provided for comments relating to a specific division.

When selecting **Edit Exam List Parameters (MAS)** for the first time, CAPRI automatically finds the site's divisions and activates all exams for each division in a default list. The user is then able to add new lists or modify the default list that was created.

To enable a specified group of users to order certain exams, the user may create a custom list by selecting the Add New button in the Edit Exam List Parameters (MAS) window.

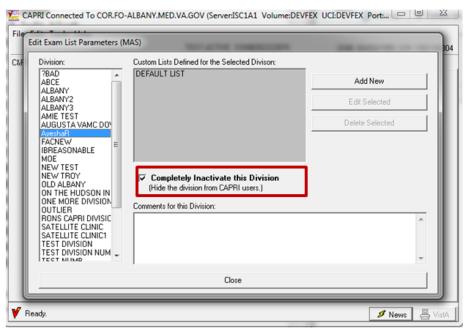


Figure 2-219. Edit Exam List Parameters Screen.

When the user selects an exam list defined for a division, the Edit Selected button is enabled. Selecting this button triggers the display of the screen below (Figure 2-220) to enable users to modify the list of exams and add comments about a particular list or exam.

Edit Exam List Parameters (MAS) List Name: DEFAULT LIST		
Comment for this list of exams:	×	This is the default list for the division:
Exams available for this list: AD AND ATTENDANCE OR HOUSEBOUND EXAMINATION AMPUTATION, RESIDUALS OF APPLICATION, RESIDUALS OF APPLICATION, RESIDUALS OF AUDIO AUDIO BONES (FRACTURES AND MISCELLANEOUS AUDIO BONES (FRACTURES AND BONE DISEASE) RBAIN AND SPINAL CORD Comment to be displayed when this exam is selected:	A	This list will be displayed when which user group is entering an exam? Clear Selection
Go Back		

Figure 2-220. Edit Exam List Parameters Dialog Window.

The checkmarks in the checkboxes next to the exam name indicate that the exams are activated.

Users can modify (turn off) the default as well as the custom exam list by clearing the check marks from the checkboxes next to the exams they wish to turn off. This causes the exam to display in red in the **Add a New Exam** dialog box, indicating that the exam is not performed at the particular facility.

If exams are turned off via future DVB patches, they no longer display in the **New Exam** dialog box.

If a patch releases a new exam, it is shown to all users until someone uses **Edit Exam List Parameter (MAS)** to turn it off.

Comments may be added for the exam list in the section labeled **Comment for this list of exams**. Users can place comments, reminders, or notes about an exam in the text box labeled, **Comment to be displayed when this exam is selected**. Selecting the exam brings the textbox into view.

2.13.2. Joint Legacy Viewer (JLV) Tab

NOTE: Training materials for the JLV system are available on the JLV Resources SharePoint site

The Joint Legacy Viewer (JLV) tab has replaced the VistAWeb tab as part of the GUI 193.12 update in preparation of the VistAWeb end of lifecycle. The Joint Legacy Viewer tab supplies a button that launches the JLV URL in an external browser while keeping patient context. The JLV provides an integrated read-only view of health data from all VA, and VA community partner sites where the Veteran or Service member has received care.

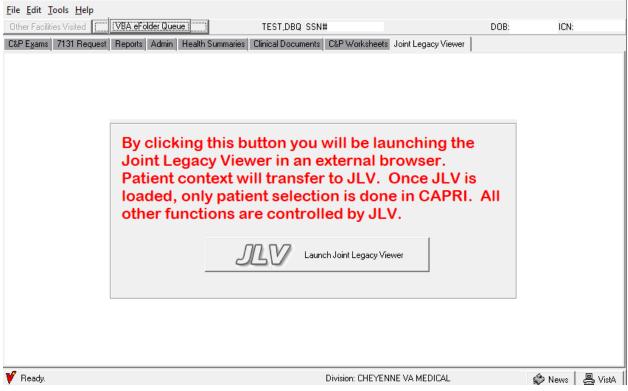


Figure 2-221. Joint Legacy Viewer (JLV) launching button

NOTE: In order to maintain patient context between CAPRI and Joint Legacy Viewer, CAPRI will close the JLV bowser each time a patient or site is changed.

2.14. Set Up Options

2.14.1. Printer Set Up

CAPRI has Windows printer functionality. The user can generate printouts using the default printer selection.

Step 1 – The user selects Printer Setup from the File menu (Figure 2-222).

and a	CAPRI Connected To
<u>F</u> ile	<u>E</u> dit <u>T</u> ools <u>H</u> elp
	Disconnect
۲	Switch Sites
È	Select Patient
D	<u>R</u> eports
8	Print
	Print Preview
	Printer Setup
	Send to Virtual VA
	Quit

Figure 2-222. CAPRI File Menu—Printer Setup Selection.

Step 2 – CAPRI displays the current default printer. If the user has more than one printer, selecting the down arrow at the end of the printer name displays a list of available printers. To permanently change the default printer, the user must contact IRM or use the printer's applet under the Windows control panel.

2.14.2. Display Properties

Display properties of CAPRI can be modified using Windows DPI settings.

Step 1 – Right click on an empty part of your Desktop and select Display Settings.

	<u>V</u> iew S <u>o</u> rt by R <u>e</u> fresh	> >
	<u>P</u> aste Paste <u>s</u> hortcut	
	Intel® Graphics Settings	
	Ne <u>w</u>	>
	<u>D</u> isplay settings	
1	Pe <u>r</u> sonalize	

Step 2 - Scroll down to Scale and Layout.

Settings	-	×
命 Display		
Brightness and color		
Change brightness		
Night light		
Off Off		
Night light settings		
Windows HD Color		
Get a brighter, more vibrant picture in HDR and WCG videos, games, and apps.		
Windows HD Color settings		
Scale and layout		
Change the size of text, apps, and other items		
100% (Recommended) V		
Advanced scaling settings		
Resolution		
1366 × 768 (Recommended) V		

Figure 2-223. Display Settings Page

Step 3 - Click the dropdown and select the appropriate Scale and Layout value. This will change the size of text, apps and other items

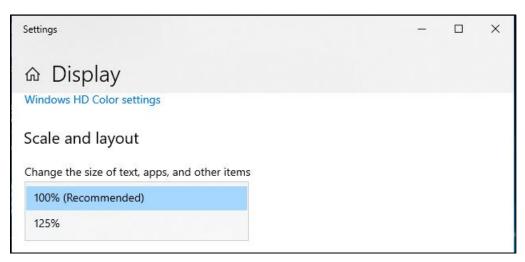


Figure 2-224. Scale and Layout

To set Accessibility, go to the Start/Control Panel/Ease of Access/Ease of Access Center (Figure 2-225).

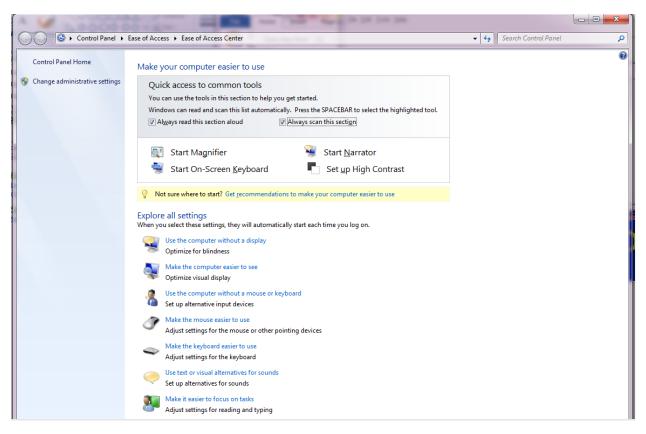


Figure 2-225. Windows Ease of Access View.

Selecting Change Font takes the user to the standard Windows Fonts dialog box that can also be opened via Start/Control Panel/ Appearance and Personalization /Fonts.

Patient Lookup Keyboard Sensitivity (Figure 2-225) adjusts the amount of time CAPRI waits after a keystroke before searching for the patient on the Patient Selector screen. The user should not change this from the default setting of 500 milliseconds unless there are difficulties.

If the user makes any changes to these settings and wants to undo the changes, then the user should select **Restore Original Font/Keyboard Settings** (Figure 2-225).

2.14.3. Change Forwarding Address

Change Forwarding Address on the Tools menu allows the user to specify an Exchange email address for forwarding MailMan messages and CAPRI reports (Figure 2-226). The user can find an Exchange email address by opening the Address Book in the default email application and searching for the desired name. After the user finds the name and right-clicks it, Properties is selected. Then, the user should go to the Email Addresses tab. Local IRM staff should be contacted if the user has difficulty identifying the email addresses.

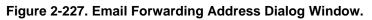
KAPRI	Conr	nected To
<u>F</u> ile <u>E</u> dit	<u>T</u> oo	ls <u>H</u> elp
Send	e	AMIE Worksheets
C&P E <u>x</u> am:	唱	Bring Exam Template to Front
		My Unsigned C&P Worksheets
	¥	My Uncosigned CPRS Documents
		<u>N</u> ews
	2	Change Forwarding Address
		Manage C&P Exam Requests for
		Edit Exam List Parameters (MAS)
		CPRS C&P Cosignature Transfer Utility
		Manage Template Definitions
	Ø.,	HIA Search

Figure 2-226. CAPRI Tools Menu—Change Forwarding Address Selection.

2.14.4. Forwarding Email Address

This email address is used for automated AMIE responses to certain activity such as cancelled C&P exam requests and completed C&P exam request bulletins. The responses are emailed back to the user if there is an email address specified (Figure 2-227).

Email Forwarding Address
Automated mail bulletins will be forwarded to the e-mail address you specify.
Current forwarding address:
NONE SPECIFIED
Set to: O Uther: O Other: O Don't Forward Messares O NO CHANGE
<u>o</u> k



2.14.5. Help Menu

For most users, this menu only has two items, About (Figure 2-229) and CAPRI C&P Template Training Website. Other items only show up for users who have been assigned these options.

File Edit Tools	Help
Other Facilities Vis	About
	🥰 CAPRI C&P Template Training Website

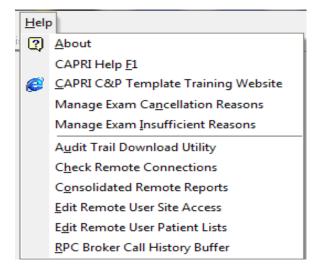


Figure 2-228. CAPRI Help Menu.

2.14.6. About

The **About CAPRI** screen displays the CAPRI version number (Figure 2-229). The user can also see this number on the CAPRI splash screen at start-up or when switching sites when using CAPRI in remote mode.

The user can select **OK** (Figure 2-229), to close the **About CAPRI** screen. The user should have this information available when reporting a problem.



Figure 2-229. About CAPRI View.

2.14.7. Training Website

Selecting **CAPRI C&P Template Training Website** takes the user to the CAPRI website with video training materials.

2.14.8. Manage Exam Cancellation Reasons

Manage Exam Cancellation Reasons allows a user to add/inactivate/reactivate 2507 Cancellation Reasons. This option is available from the **HELP** menu.

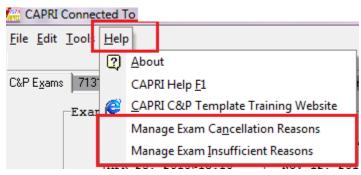


Figure 2-230. CAPRI Help Menu—Manage Exam Cancellation Reasons Selection.

This option will only be available to **CAPRI-Remote** (national) users who are assigned security key "**DVBA CAPRI EXAMCANC**."

SECURITY KEY ALLOCATION:

DVBA CAPRI EXAMCANC - must be assigned to a user that will need access to the

"Manage Exam Cancellation Reasons" option.

MANAGE EXAM CANCELLATION REASONS option functionality:

- 2. From the HELP menu choose "Manage Exam Cancellation Reasons" option
- 3. The "Manage Exam Cancellation Reasons" window will be displayed

REDACTED

Figure 2-231. Manage Exam Cancellation Screen.

4. To **Inactivate** an Active reason, choose the reason in the **Active list** and click the "**Inactivate**" button. This will move the active reason chosen to the **Inactive list** column.

REDACTED

Figure 2-232. Exam Cancellation Screen—Active Selection.

5. To Activate an Inactive reason, choose the reason from the Inactive list and click the "Activate" button. This will move the inactive reason chosen to the Active list column.

REDACTED

Figure 2-233. Exam Cancellation Screen—Inactive Selection

6. To add a cancellation reason, click the "Add New Cancellation Reason" button

REDACTED

Figure 2-234. Exam Cancellation Screen—Add New Cancellation Reason.

7. Enter the new cancellation reason in the text field. Cancellation reason must be **3-40** characters in length.

REDACTED

Figure 2-235. Exam Cancellation Screen—Cancellation Reason.

- 8. To save the cancellation reason just entered, click "Save Cancellation Reason" button. Once saved, the reason entered will be automatically added to the "Active" list column.
- 9. If you **do not** want to **save** the cancellation reason click "**Cancel**" button. Reason will "not" be added to either the Active or Inactive list columns.
- 10. To **EXIT** the "**Manage Exam Cancellation Reasons**" window click the "**Close**" button or "**X**" to close the window.

2.14.9. Manage Exam Insufficient Reasons

Manage Exam Insufficient Reasons allows a user to add/inactivate/reactivate 2507 Insufficient Reasons. This option is available from the **HELP** menu.

CAPRI Connected To					
<u>F</u> ile <u>E</u> dit	<u>T</u> ool	<u>H</u> elp			
		2	<u>A</u> bou	it	
C&P E <u>x</u> ams	713	31	CAPRI Help <u>F</u> 1		
	-Exa	e	CAPRI C&P Template Training Website		
			Mana	age Exam Ca <u>n</u> cellation Reasons	
			Mana	age Exam <u>I</u> nsufficient Reasons	
		-			

Figure 2-236. CAPRI Help Menu—Manage Exam Insufficient Reasons Selection

This option will only be available to **CAPRI-Remote (national) users** who are assigned security key "**DVBA CAPRI EXAMCANC**."

SECURITY KEY ALLOCATION:

DVBA CAPRI EXAMINSUFF – must be assigned to a user that will need access to the **"Manage Exam Insufficient Reasons"** option.

MANAGE EXAM INSUFFICIENT REASONS option functionality:

- 1. From the HELP menu choose "Manage Exam Insufficient Reasons" option
- 2. The "Manage Exam Insufficient Reasons" window will be displayed

REDACTED

Figure 2-237. Manage Exam Insufficient Reasons.

3. To **Inactivate** an Active reason, choose the reason in the **Active list** and click the "**Inactivate**" button. This will move the active reason chosen to the **Inactive list** column.

REDACTED

Figure 2-238. Exam Insufficient Reasons—Active Selection.

4. To **Activate** an Inactive reason, choose the reason from the **Inactive list** and click the "**Activate**" button. This will move the inactive reason chosen to the **Active list** column.

REDACTED

Figure 2-239. Exam Insufficient Reasons—Inactive Selection

5. To add an insufficient reason, click the "Add New Insufficient Reason" button

REDACTED

Figure 2-240. Exam Insufficient Reasons—Add New Insufficient Reason.

6. Enter the new insufficient reason in the text field. Insufficient reason must be **1-75** characters in length.

REDACTED

Figure 2-241. Exam Insufficient Reasons—Insufficient Reason Field.

- 7. To **save** the insufficient reason just entered, click "**Save Insufficient Reason**" button. Once saved, the reason entered will be automatically added to the "**Active**" list column.
- 8. If you **do not** want to **save** the insufficient reason click "**Cancel**" button. Reason will "not" be added to either the Active or Inactive list columns.

9. To **EXIT** the "**Manage Exam Insufficient Reasons**" window click the "**Close**" button or "**X**" to close the window.

2.14.10. Manage Routing Reasons

Manage Routing Reasons allows a user to add/inactivate/reactivate Routing Reasons. This option is available from the **HELP** menu.

	(D) About	DOB: DOB: DOB:
	2 About	
&P Exams 713	CAPRI Help <u>F</u> 1	nical Documents C&P Worksheets
-Fya	🔮 CAPRI C&P Template Trainin	g Website
LAG	Manage Routing Reasons	Sort Ascending 👻
		A
	SEP 19, 2016@11:54	
	SEP 19, 2016@12:33	
	SEP 19, 2016@15:24 SEP 19, 2016@16:08	
	SEP 19, 2016016:10	
	SEP 19, 2016016:27	
	SEP 20, 2016010:44	
	SEP 20, 2016@11:06	
	SEP 20, 2016@11:31	
	SEP 20, 2016@12:58	SEP 20, 2016@12:59
	SEP 20, 2016@13:02	
		SEP 20, 2016@14:52
	SEP 20, 2016@15:43	
	SEP 20, 2016018:00	SEP 20, 2016@18:01 [EXAM CANCELED]
		Add a New Request
	Re-Print Final C&P Results	Status Inquiry View/Edit Selected Reguest

Figure 2-242. CAPRI Help Menu—Manage Routing Reasons Selection.

SECURITY KEY ALLOCATION:

There are no new Security Key allocations.

3. Troubleshooting and Error Messages

Note: In all cases, please print the error message for your local IRM staff.

3.1. CAPRI Not Installed in VistA

The user receives the message in (Figure 3-1), if the VHA Medical Center has not loaded the VHA half of the CAPRI software. The user should contact local IRM staff after receiving this message.

Capri 🗙
The context 'DVBA CAPRI GUI' does not exist on server.
OK

Figure 3-1. CAPRI Not Loaded on Server Alert.

3.2. CAPRI GUI Option Not Assigned to User in VistA

The user receives the message in (Figure 3-2), if the VHA medical center has not assigned the CAPRI option to RO users. The user must contact local IRM staff upon receiving this message.

Capri	×
User	does not have access to option DVBA CAPRI GUI
	<u>Ок</u>

Figure 3-2. CAPRI User Access Alert.

3.3. VistA Server Down

The user receives the message in (Figure 3-3), or a similar one such as WSAETIMEDOUT, when there are performance issues in the VA Wide Area Network (WAN), if a server is down, or if a server was not restarted after being down. When this happens, AMIE II may or may not connect, depending on the exact problem. The user should test the AMIE II connection.



Figure 3-3. VistA Server Unavailable Alert.

3.4. VistA Limits Ability to See Patient Records

The user receives the message in (Figure 3-4), if the medical facility made local permission modifications in VistA that prohibit users from seeing the contents of patient records.

🗐 Report Builder		Current View:	100 Documents
LOCAL TITLE:	EMPLOYEE HEALTH NOTE		
STANDARD TITLE	: OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE NOTE		
DATE OF NOTE:	ENTRY DATE:		
AUTHOR:	EXP COSIGNER:		
INSTITUTION:			
DIVISION:			
URGENCY :	STATUS:	COMPLETED	
*** EMPLOYE	E HEALTH NOTE Has ADDENDA ***		
You may not V	VIEW this COMPLETED EMPLOYEE HEALTH	NOTE.	
-			
,			
			Find: Search

Figure 3-4. User Permission Restricted to View Alert.

3.5. Network Problems

The user receives the message in (Figure 3-5) if the connection to the medical facility is lost unexpectedly. The user should try to connect to the medical facility again.



Figure 3-5. Connection to Medical Facility Unavailable Alert.

3.6. Institution File in VistA has Been Locally Modified

The user may receive the message in (Figure 3-6. Incorrect Regional Office List Alert.) when requesting exams, requesting 7131s, or entering new patients if the VHA medical facility has an incomplete or incorrect Regional Office list in their system.

Capri 🗙
The Regional Office you have entered is not in the list.
OK

Figure 3-6. Incorrect Regional Office List Alert.

3.7. Too Many Invalid Attempts at Access Code / Verify Code

The user receives the message in (Figure 3-7. Multiple Invalid Login Attempts Alert.), if the user attempted to log on and entered the wrong Access Code / Verify Code combination three or more times



Figure 3-7. Multiple Invalid Login Attempts Alert.

3.8. Multiple Sign-Ons

The user may receive the message in (Figure 3-8. Multiple Sign-on Alert.), if the user did not log out of CAPRI correctly or if the session was unexpectedly disconnected.



Figure 3-8. Multiple Sign-on Alert.

3.9. General Error Message

The user may receive the message in (Figure 3-9), for a number of reasons. Upon receiving this message, the user should cancel the current task, close CAPRI, and sign on again. If the user receives this error message again, local IRM staff should be contacted for assistance.

CAPRI	×
8	A Win32 API function failed.
	OK

Figure 3-9. CAPRI Login Error Message.

3.10. Error Message displayed for GUI version of CAPRI

An error message is displayed for GUI version of CAPRI that does not match the current version of the VistA patch.

Sample Error Message 1: For GUI versions of the CAPRI application that do not match the current version of the VistA patch, a message displays that the software does not match what is running on the Vista server and a seven (7)-day grace period is in effect for the user to update the client software:

Your client software does not match the server on VistA. Please contact I.R.M. for assistance. VistA is running DVBA*2.7*220.9.		
Your access using this version will be denied after 07/25/2020.		
ОК		

Figure 3-10. Sample Software Version Error Message 1

Your clien... X

Sample Message 2: If the user fails to update the client software within the seven (7)-day grace period, message below displays:

Your client... X

Your client software does not match the server on VistA. Please contact I.R.M. for assistance. VistA is running DVBA*2.7*220.9	
ΟΚ	

Figure 3-11. Software Version Error Message 2

Pressing OK at the screen above will display the message below:

		×
Versions of CAPRI prior to DVBA*2.7*220.9 will not run from this You are currently running DVBA*2.7*212.7.	serv	ver.
ОК		

Figure 3-12. Software Version Error Message 3

3.11. Error Message for 7131 Request

When placing a new 7131 Request, CAPRI requires that at least one checkbox is marked, and data has to be entered into the "Comments" memo box. The following error message displays if no checkbox is selected or no Comment is entered.

🌆 New 7131 Request	×
Edit	
Type of request: © Outpatient/Activity © Admission	
Pt. Name: TEST,DBQ	Requested By: Request Date: TODAY Date Last Status Changed: TODAY R0:
 Special Report Competency Report VA Form 21-2680 Asset Information Admission Report Beginning Date Care 	× At least one check box must be selected to submit a request.
Outpatient Treatment Report (Date Range): Routing Location: Comments:	Admission Date:
Send 7131 Request	Ca <u>n</u> cel Request

Figure 3-13. 7131 Request Message 1

🚂 New 7131 Request	X
<u>E</u> dit	
Type of request: Outpatient/Activity Admission	^
Pt. Name: TEST,DBQ	Requested By: Request Date: TODAY Date Last Status Changed: TODAY R0:
Special Report	
Competency Report VA Form 21-2680 Asset Information Admission Report Beginning Date Care	× Comments must be entered to submit a request.
Outpatient Treatment Report (Date Range): Routing Location: Comments:	Admission Date:
s <u>S</u> end 7131 Request	Ca <u>n</u> cel Request

Figure 3-14. 7131 Request Message 2

1.0		74.04		
ALC: NO	New	/131	Reques	.

wer new /151 Kequest	^
Edit	
Type of request: C Outpatient/Activity C Admission	^
Pt. Name: TEST,DBQ	Requested By: Request Date: TODAY Date Last Status Changed: TODAY R0: Marks) × Iter a comment if you select "Other/Exam (Review/Remarks)." Admission Date:
Send 7131 Request	Ca <u>n</u> cel Request

Figure 3-15: 7131 Request Message 3

3.12. Error Message on Enterprise Search

Date of Birth is currently one of the required fields when performing an Enterprise Search on REMOTE CAPRI. The following error message displays when no Date of Birth is entered.

 \sim

Enterprise Search		- 🗆 ×
Search Criteria First Name PATIENT Middle Name Last Name TEST SSN 111111111	Sun Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat 26 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 31 1 2 3 4 5 6	Legacy Search Clear Search Search
Invalid Date of Birth. Da search.	te of Birth must be formatted mm/dd/yyyy and cannot be bla	Invalid 🗙 nk. Please correct before continuing
Treating Facilities		Get Treating Facilities
		Connect to Site

Figure 3-16. Enterprise Search Screen

The following message displays when a user tries to connect to a site that he is currently connected to from Enterprise Search.

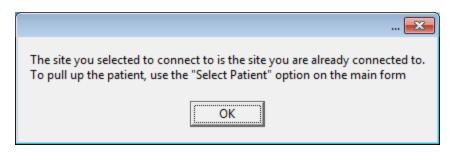


Figure 3-17. Enterprise Search Error Message 1

The following message displays when a user selects a non VAMC entity or the entry selected is a non-VistA (i.e. Cerner) site from the list of Treating Facilities.



Figure 3-18. Enterprise Search Error Message 2

3.13. Error Message on CAPRI Edit Exam List Parameters (MAS) Option

CAPRI requires at least one division to be active in the EDIT EXAM LIST PARAMETERS (MAS) in CAPRI. The following message displays when a user tries to inactivate the last active division.

dit Exam List Parameters (I	VIA3)	
Division:	Custom Lists Defined for the Selected Divison:	Add New
		Edit Selected
		Delete Selected
CZ MED DIV NEW CZ TEST III CZ TEST SITE CZ TEST SITE II CZ TEST SITE IV CZ TEST SITE V CZ TEST SITE V	Completely Inactivate this Division (Hide the division from CAPRI users.)	
CZ TEST SITE VII	Co CAPRI	×
CZTEST III	There must be one active Division listed. All Div	visions cannot be inactivated.
	Close	

Figure 3-19. Edit Exam List Parameter Screen

3.14. Error Message on Other Facilities Visited

CAPRI displays the following message when attempting to switch to a non VAMC entity or a non-VistA (i.e. Cerner Station Number 200CRNR) site from the Remote Sites indicating that the entry selected is not a VA treatment facility containing patient records.

CAPRI C	onnected To V	ISTA.V02.M	MED.VA	.GOV (Serve
<u></u>				
Other Facilit	ies Visited)			
L&P E <u>x</u> ams	7131 Request	Reports	Admin	Health Sum
F.	Exam <u>R</u> eque Date R		l/Date	Completed

Figure 3-20. Other Facilities Visited Button

Remote Sites	
According to the national Master Patient Index, this veteran may have been to the following facilities: 200NWN Non-VA Data may be Availa	-
Cancel Switch to This Facility	

Figure 3-21. Remote Sites Screen

Error	×
8	CAPRI cannot connect to the site you've chosen. CAPRI can only connect to VHA VistA systems. Treatment records stored outside of VistA, such as those in the Cerner electronic health record systems, must be accessed via other means.
	OK

Figure 3-22. Remote Sites Error Message.

3.15. Incompatible DBQ Error Message

Due to the upgrade of CAPRI to Delphi Rapid Application Development (RAD) Studio 10.2 (also known as XE10) a number of DBQs have been upgraded to be compatible. When a user attempts to open or create a DBQ that is not compatible with CAPRI GUI 220.2.7, the following error message is displayed.

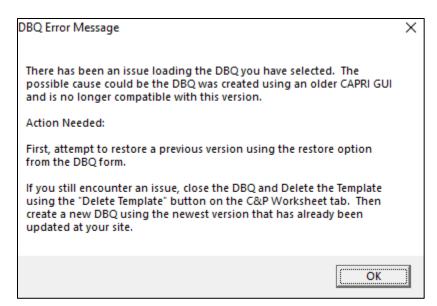


Figure 3-23. DBQ Error Message

4. CAPRI Equivalents for AMIE II Functions

Table 4-1. CAPRI Equivalents for AMIE II Functions

AMIE Function	CAPRI Function
Admission Inquiry by Date (All Admissions)	Admission Inquiry By Date
Print New Notices of Discharge	Print New Notices of Discharge
Add an Exam to an Existing Request	C&P Exams – View/Edit Selected Request – Add Exam to Request
Ad Hoc Health Summary	Health Summaries – Adhoc Report
Admission Report for Service Connected Veterans	CAPRI Reports – Admission Report for SC Veterans
AMIS 290 for the Regional Office	CAPRI Reports – AMIS 290
Beneficiary Information Status Inquiry	7131 Request – Status Inquiry
Cancel C&P Requests (all exams)	C&P Exams – View/Edit Selected Request – Cancel ALL Exams
Cancel C&P Requests (selected exams)	C&P Exams – View/Edit Selected Request – Select Exam – View Exam – Cancel This Exam
Detailed Inpatient Inquiry	Reports – Detailed Inpt. Inquiry
Discharge Report (A&A, Pension, Service Connected, All)	CAPRI Reports – Discharge Report (A&A, Pension, SC, All)
Edit 7131 Remarks	7131 Request – View/Edit Selected Request
Edit C&P Request Information	C&P Exams – View/Edit Selected Request
Edit Patient Address Information	Admin – Edit Address Information
Enter a C&P Exam Request	C&P Exams – Add a New Request
Full Patient Profile MAS	Reports – Patient Profile MAS (Full)
HS Health Summary Menu	Health Summaries tab
Incompetent Veterans Report	CAPRI Reports – Incompetent Veterans Report
INPT Detailed Inpatient Inquiry	Reports – Detailed Inpt. Inquiry
INQ Patient Inquiry	Reports – Pt. Inquiry
Inquiry for C&P Requests	C&P Exams – Status Inquiry

AMIE Function	CAPRI Function
Insufficient Exam Report	CAPRI Reports – Insufficient Exam Report
LAB Interim Report	Clinical Documents – Lab tab
NHE Network Health Exchange Options	CAPRI Remote Data View
NOTE Print Document Menu	Clinical Documents – Notes tab
OP Operation Report	Reports – Surgery Report
PDX Patient Data Exchange	CAPRI Remote Data View
Pending C&P Exams Report	CAPRI Reports – Pending C&P Exams
Pending Form 7131 Requests Report	CAPRI Reports – Pending Form 7131 Requests
Print C&P Final Report (Manual)	Print C&P Final Report (Manual)
Print Exam Check List for RO	CAPRI Reports – C&P Exams Checklist
Re-admission Report	CAPRI Reports – Re-Admission Report
Regional Office 21-day Certificate Printing	CAPRI Reports – 21 Day Certificate Printing
Regional Office Patient Inquiry	Reports – Pt. Inquiry
REG View Registration Data	Reports – View Registration Data
Report for Pension and A&A	CAPRI Reports – Discharge Report, select Pension or A&A
Reprint a 21-day Certificate for the RO	CAPRI Reports – Reprint a 21 Day Certificate (can run with or without a patient selected)
Reprint a Notice of Discharge	CAPRI Reports – Reprint a Notice of Discharge (can run with or without a patient selected)
Reprint C&P Final Report	Re-Print C&P Final Report(s)
Request for 7131 Information	7131 Request – Add a New Request
XRAY Radiology Reports for VARO	Clinical Documents – Imaging tab

5. CAPRI Locations for Medical Evidence

NOTE: This list is not meant to be all-inclusive in terms of providing the evidentiary requirements for the evaluation of disabilities. Rather it is meant to provide helpful hints for locating commonly used types of medical evidence.

What do I need?	Where to go in CAPRI	
History and Physical Examinations	C&P Exam, Notes, Discharge Summaries	
Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)	Imaging Tab	
X-rays	Imaging Tab	
Arthrograms (X-ray dye)	Imaging Tab	
Arthroscopies	Imaging Tab	
Range of Motion Studies	Notes Tab, Consults Tab	
Surgical Procedures	Reports Tab/Surgery Report	
Surgical Pathology	Labs Tab/Anatomic Pathology	
Prescribed medications	Meds Tab	

Table 5-1. Musculoskeletal (DC 5000, 5100, 5200, 5300) Location Table.

Table 5-2. Eye (DC 6000) Location Table.

What do I Need?	Where to go in CAPRI
History and Physical Examinations	C&P Exam, Notes, Discharge Summaries
Ophthalmology reports	Notes Tab, Consults Tab
Eye exams w/Snellen test (visual acuity) and Goldmann Perimeter Chart (field test)	Notes Tab, Consults Tab
Surgical Procedures	Reports Tab/Surgery Report
Surgical Pathology	Labs Tab/Anatomic Pathology
Prescribed medications	Meds Tab

Table 5-3. Ear and Other Sense Organs (DC 6100, 6200) Location Table.

What do I Need?	Where to go in CAPRI
History and Physical Examinations	C&P Exam, Notes, Discharge Summaries
Audiologic (conductive/sensorineural) tests	Notes Tab, Consults Tab
Audiograms (puretone threshold/speech recognition scores)	Notes Tab, Consults Tab
Electrogustometry (taste sensation)	Notes Tab, Consults, Procedures Tab
Prescribed medications	Meds Tab

 Table 5-4. Infectious Diseases, Immune Disorders and Nutritional Deficiencies (DC 6300) Location

 Table.

What do I need?	Where to go in CAPRI
History and Physical Examinations	C&P Exam, Notes, Discharge Summaries
Blood tests (creatinine, BUN, albumin)	Labs Tab/Cumulative/Graph
Skin tests	Labs Tab/Anatomic Pathology, Notes, Consults
Stool cultures	Labs Tab/Microbiology/Cumulative
T4 Cell Count	Labs Tab/Cumulative/Graphs
Serology	Labs Tab/Cumulative/Graphs
Weight Loss	Vitals Tab/Graph
Prescribed medications	Meds Tab

Table 5-5. Respiratory System (DC 6500, 6600, 6700, 6800) Location Table.

What do I need?	Where to go in CAPRI
History and Physical Examinations	C&P Exam, Notes, Discharge Summaries
Pulmonary Function Tests (PFT)	Procedures Tab, Notes Tab (interpretation)
X-rays	Imaging Tab
Sleep Studies	Notes Tab, Consults Tab
Surgical Procedures	Reports Tab/Surgery Report
Surgical Pathology	Labs Tab/Anatomic Pathology
Prescribed medications	Meds Tab

Table 5-6. Cardiovascular System (DC 7000, 7100) Location Table.

What do I need?	Where to go in CAPRI
History and Physical Examinations	C&P Exam, Notes, Discharge Summaries
X-rays	Imaging Tab
Electrocardiograms (ECG/EKG)	Procedures, Consults, Notes (interpretation)
Exercise Stress tests (METS)	Procedures, Consults, Notes (interpretation)
Echocardiography/Ejection Fraction tests	Procedures, Consults, Notes (interpretation)
Holter monitor	Procedures, Consults, Notes (interpretation)
Doppler studies (ankle/brachial index)	Imaging Tab
Blood Pressure	Vitals Tab/Graph
Surgical Procedures	Reports Tab/Surgery Report
Surgical Pathology	Labs Tab/Anatomic Pathology
Prescribed medications	Meds Tab

What do I need?	Where to go in CAPRI
History and Physical Examinations	C&P Exam, Notes, Discharge Summaries
X-rays	Imaging Tab
Barium enema (colon X-ray)	Imaging Tab
Sigmoidoscopies	Notes Tab, Consults Tab
Endoscopies	Notes Tab, Consults Tab
Proctoscopies	Notes Tab, Consults Tab
Colonoscopies	Notes Tab, Consults Tab
Liver biopsies	Labs Tab/Anatomic Pathology
Gastrointestinal – upper and lower – series	Imaging Tab
Liver Function Tests (LFT)	Labs Tab/Cumulative/Graph
Weight Loss	Vitals Tab/Graph
Dietary Restrictions	Nutritional Assessment Tab, Diet Tab
Surgical Procedures	Reports Tab/Surgery Report
Surgical Pathology	Labs Tab/Anatomic Pathology
Prescribed medications	Meds Tab

Table 5-7. Digestive (DC 7200, 7300) Location Table.

Table 5-8. Genitourinary System (DC 7500) Location Table.

What do I need?	Where to go in CAPRI
History and Physical Examinations	C&P Exam, Notes, Discharge Summaries
Urinalysis (macro and micro)	Labs Tab/Cumulative/Microbiology/Graphs
Blood tests (creatinine, BUN, albumin)	Labs Tab/Cumulative/Graph
Complete Blood Count test (CBC)	Labs Tab/Cumulative/Graph
Uroflowmetry	Consults Tab, Notes Tab
Semen and endocrine evaluations	Labs Tab/Cumulative/Graph
Surgical Procedures	Reports Tab/Surgery Report
Surgical Pathology	Labs Tab/Anatomic Pathology
Prescribed medications	Meds Tab

What do I need?	Where to go in CAPRI
History and Physical Examinations	C&P Exam, Notes, Discharge Summaries
Laparoscopies	Notes Tab, Consults Tab
X-rays	Imaging Tab
Ultrasounds	Imaging Tab
Pap smears	Labs Tab/Cumulative/Microbiology
Urinalysis (macro and micro)	Labs Tab/Cumulative/Microbiology/Graphs
Complete Blood Count test (CBC)	Labs Tab/Cumulative/Graph
Ultrasounds	Imaging Tab
Mammography's	Imaging Tab
Surgical Procedures	Reports Tab/Surgery Report
Surgical Pathology	Labs Tab/Anatomic Pathology
Prescribed medications	Meds Tab

 Table 5-9. Gynecological Conditions and Disorders of the Breast (DC 7600) Location Table.

Table 5-10. Hemic and Lymphatic Systems (DC 7700) Location Table.

What do I need?	Where to go in CAPRI
History and Physical Examinations	C&P Exam, Notes, Discharge Summaries
Hemoglobin – See CBC	Labs Tab/Cumulative/Graph
X-rays	Imaging Tab
Platelet count (Thrombocyte) – See CBC	Labs Tab/Cumulative/Graph
Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)	Imaging Tab
CT scans	Imaging Tab
Prescribed medications	Meds Tab

Table 5-11. Skin (DC 7800) Location Table.

What do I need?	Where to go in CAPRI
History and Physical Examinations	C&P Exam, Notes, Discharge Summaries
Skin biopsies	Labs Tab/Anatomic Pathology
Surgical Procedures	Reports Tab/Surgery Report
Surgical Pathology	Labs Tab/Anatomic Pathology
Prescribed medications	Meds Tab

What do I need?	Where to go in CAPRI
History and Physical Examinations	C&P Exam, Notes, Discharge Summaries
T4 (Thyroxine test)	Labs Tab/Cumulative/Graph
T3 (Triiodothyronine or T3 Radioimmunoassay test)	Labs Tab/Cumulative/Graph
TSH (Thyrotropin or Thyroid Stimulating Hormone test)	Labs Tab/Cumulative/Graph
Renal function tests	Labs Tab/Cumulative/Graph
Blood sugar	Labs Tab/Cumulative/Graph
Urinalysis (macro and micro)	Labs Tab/Cumulative/Graph/Microbiology
Dietary Restrictions	Nutritional Assessment, Diet Tab (inpatient)
Glucose Tolerance test	Labs Tab/Cumulative/Graph
Surgical Procedures	Reports Tab/Surgery Report
Surgical Pathology	Labs Tab/Anatomic Pathology
Prescribed medications	Meds Tab

Table 5-12. Endocrine System (DC 7900) Location Table.

Table 5-13. Neurological Conditions and Convulsive Disorders (DC 8000-8900) Location Table.

What do I need?	Where to go in CAPRI
	-
History and Physical Examinations	C&P Exam, Notes, Discharge Summaries
Electromyographies, Myograms (EMG)	Procedures, Consults, Notes (interpretation)
Nerve Conduction Velocity (NCV)	Procedures, Consults, Notes (interpretation)
Electroencephalograms, Brain wave tests	Procedures, Consults, Notes (interpretation)
Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)	Imaging Tab
X-rays	Imaging Tab
Prescribed medications	Meds Tab

Table 5-14. Mental Disorders (DC 9200-9500) Location Table.

What do I need?	Where to go in CAPRI
History and Psychiatric Examinations	C&P Exam Tab, Notes Tab, Discharge Summaries Tab
Social and Industrial Surveys	Notes Tab, Consults Tab
Global Assessment of Functioning (GAF)	Notes Tab, Consults Tab
Dietary Restrictions	Nutritional Assessment Tab, Diet Tab (inpatient)
Weight Loss	Vitals Tab/Graph
Prescribed medications	Meds Tab

Table 5-15. Dental and Oral Conditions (DC 9900) Location Table.

What do I need?	Where to go in CAPRI
History and Dental Examinations	C&P Exam Tab, Notes Tab, Discharge Summaries Tab
X-rays	Imaging Tab

6. Glossary

Table 6-1. Glossary

Term	Definition
A&A	Aid and Attendance
AMIE	Automated Medical Information Exchange
AMIS	Automated Management Information System
ASU	Authorization/Subscription Utility
BDD	Benefits Delivery at Discharge
CAC	Clinical Applications Coordinator. The CAC is a person at a hospital or clinic assigned to coordinate the installation, maintenance and upgrading of CPRS and other VistA software programs for the end users.
САР	Combined Assessment Program
CAPRI	Compensation and Pension Record Interchange
CCR	CAPRI Contract Referral
CNH	Community Nursing Home
Consults	Consult/Request Tracking, a VistA product that is also part of CPRS (it can function as part of CPRS, independently as a standalone package, or as part of TIU). It is used to request and track consultations or procedures from one clinician to another clinician or service.
C-Number	Claim Number
C&P	Compensation and Pension
CPEP	Compensation and Pension Examination Program
CPRS	Computerized Patient Record System, the VistA package (in both GUI and character- based formats) that provides access to most components of the patient chart
CPWM	Compensation and Pension Worksheet Module
DBQ	Disability Benefits Questionnaire
DES	Disability Evaluation System
Discharge Summary	Component of TIU that can function as part of CPRS, Discharge Summaries are recapitulations of a patient's course of care while in the hospital.
DES	Disability Evaluation System

Term	Definition
DOM	Domiciliary
DROs	Data Request Outputs
DVBA	On Front Cover
FBCNH	Fee Basis Community Nursing Home
FHIE	Federal Health Information Exchange
GUI	Graphical User Interface – Windows-like screen with pull-down menus, icons, pointer device, etc. on front cover
Health Summary	VistA product that can be viewed through CPRS, Health Summaries are components of patient information extracted from other VistA applications
HDR	Health Data Repository
HIA	Health Information Access
Imaging	VistA product that is also a component of CPRS; includes Radiology, X-rays, Nuclear Medicine, etc.
IRM	Information Resources Management
MAS	Medical Administration Service
MVI	Master Veteran Index
OED	Office of Enterprise Development
OI	Office of Information
OIG	Office of the Inspector General
O/P	Out Patient
PDF	Portable Document Format
Progress Notes	Component of TIU that can function as part of CPRS.
QS	Quick Start
RDV	Remote Data View
RO	Regional Office
RPC	Remote Procedure Call
RSVRs	Ratings Veterans Services Representatives

Term	Definition
SSN	Social Security Number
τιυ	Text Integration Utilities; a package for document handling, that includes Consults, Discharge Summary, and Progress Notes, and will later add other document types such as surgical pathology reports. TIU components can be accessed for individual patients through the CPRS, or for multiple patients through the TIU interface.
VA	Department of Veterans Affairs
VAF	Veterans Affairs Form
VAMC	VA Medical Center
VARO	Veterans Administration Regional Office
VBA	Veterans Benefits Administration
VDL	VA (Software) Document Library
VHA	Veterans Health Administration
VISN	Veterans Integrated Service Network
VistA	Veterans Information Systems Technology Architecture, the new name for Decentralized Hospital Computer Program (DHCP)
VistAWeb	Intranet web application used to review remote patient information found in VistA and the Health Data Repository (HDR) databases
VR&E	Vocational Rehabilitation and Employment
VVA	Virtual VA